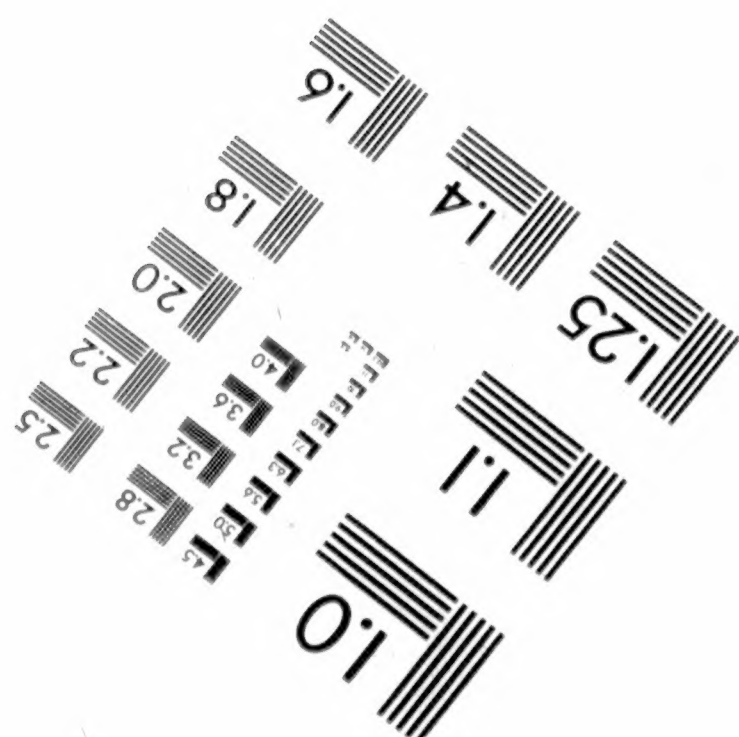
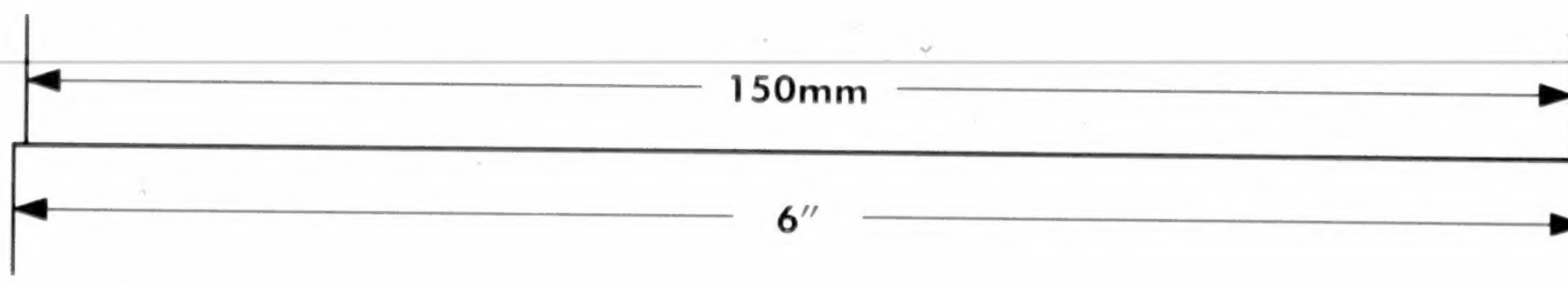
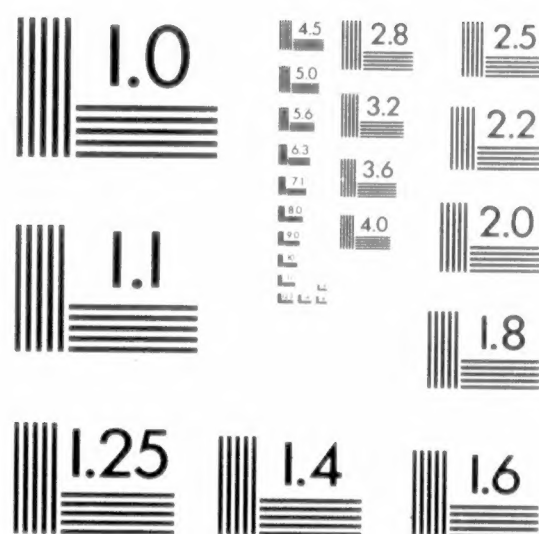
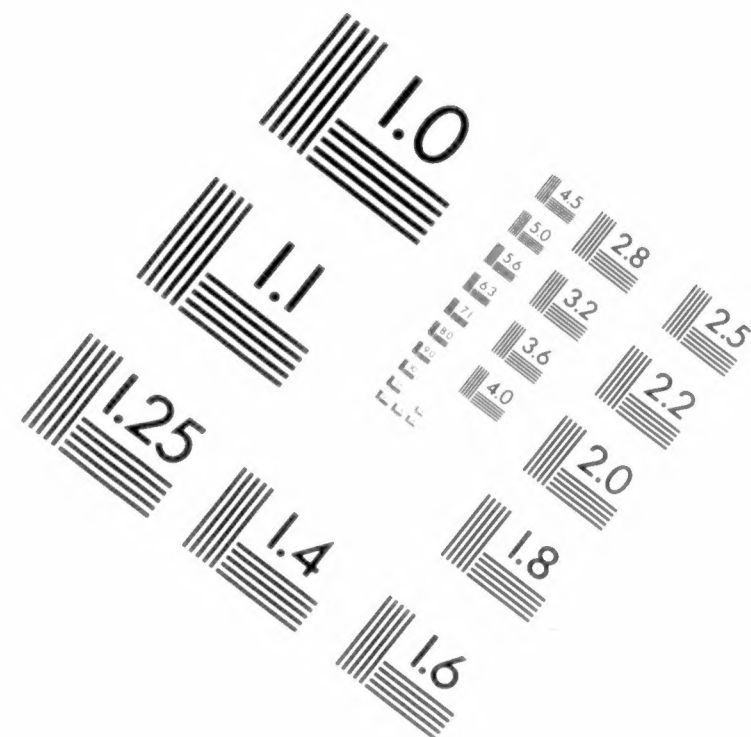
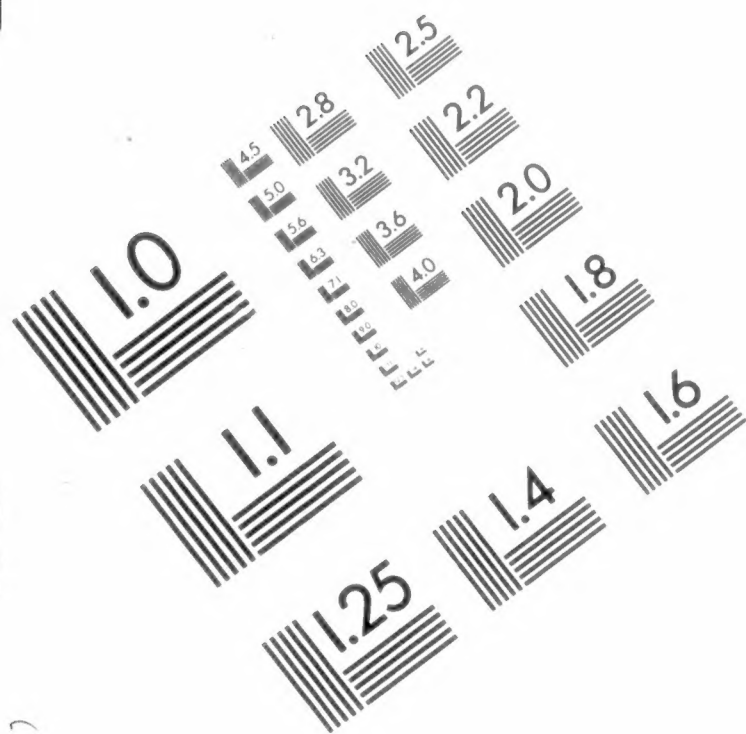


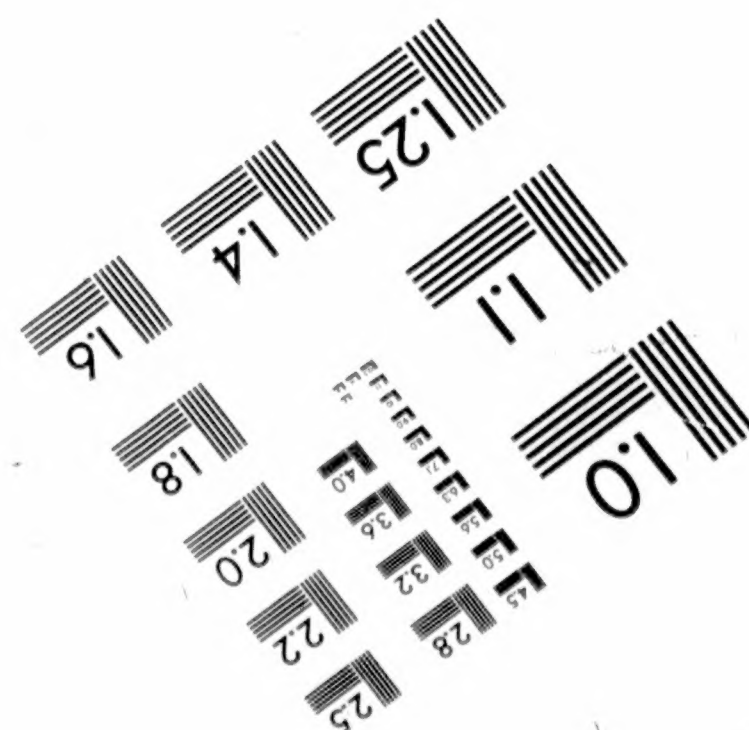
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

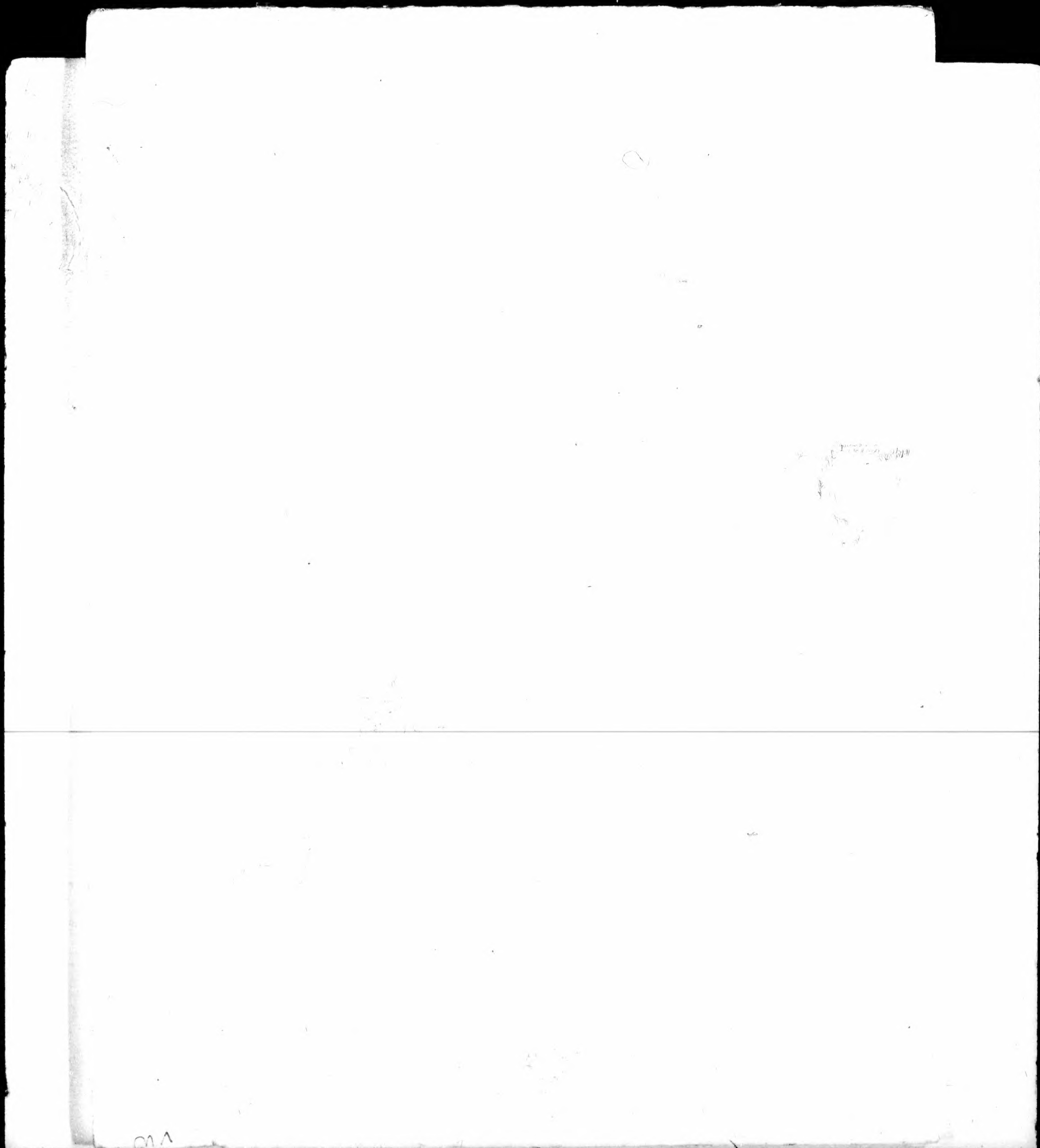
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C. Smith

11

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-31-98

13

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-2576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1-1818

189

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

189

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, ~~this~~ regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William

Miscellaneous Service Cards

Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
	13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

0 0 0 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 189

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

0002

David Sylvester
Co. *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Confidential*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196061	26
2	6196221	27
3	6196342	28
4	6196498	29
5	6196657	30
6	6196812	31
7	6196960	32
8	6197109	33
9	6197237	34
10	6197357	35
11	6197469	36
12	6197586	37
13	6197693	38
14	9125460	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 0 0 3

8666814 - Pago
82185531 P.O. m m

J. McFall

0004

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Baird

I, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Goshen N.Y.*

Occupation *Coachman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(2859)

Giffith

Copyist.

0 0 0 5

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Superintendent
Priv., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Apr-28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Apr-28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr-28*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

0 0 0 6

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Baird

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Harper

Copyist.

0 0 0 7

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Baird

Corp. Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Feb 17 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper
Copyist.

0 0 0 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Sylvester Baird
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Feb. 17 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. A. Harper

Copyist.

0 0 0 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Baird
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

0010

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed Corpl. Feb. 17.*
1864. Free April 19-1861. \$6 p.m.
from enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0011

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd. Capt. Feb. 17-*
64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

0012

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd. Capt. Feb. 17th*
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0013

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3.75* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage *3.75* *in Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copied.

0014

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

12

100 for

ordnance

39 for O & E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

0015

B

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drumby

(358)

Copyist.

0016

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Baird
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 186 J.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

0017

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Baird
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4⁰⁵ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$^{retained 6}.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at cyl orgn. Priv
to Feb 16.64. Appointed Corp
Feb 17.64. 1 musket & set of
accoutrements retained

Book mark:

Dannelly

(861)

Copyist.

0018

Baird Sylvester

P, Co.

14
11

R.D.
Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0019

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sylvester Baird*
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *28*
years and
months of age; that I have never ~~been discharged~~ from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at

The

day of

1863

Providence
Rhode Island
maine

Witness:

E. A. Maerlin

No. *1*

Sylvester Baird
Volunteered at *Providence*

Nov 23 1863

By *Wm J C Enley*
14 Regiment of *N. Y. art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

is

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0020

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Cyverter Baird* born in *Goshen*
in the State of *New York* aged *25* years, and by occupation
a *coach man* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*

day of *Nov* 18*69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Cyverter Baird* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Pro R.I.*
this *23* day of *Nov* 18*69*.
BEFORE *M. A. Adams* *Cyverter Baird*
Justice of the Peace *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sylvester Baird*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Milato complexion, is *5* feet, *9* *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
inches high.

Wm *14th* Regiment of *N.Y. art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0021

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sylvester Baird* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *28* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *28* day of *Nov*

Witness:
E. A. Walker

1863
Sylvester Baird
man

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm J. C. Engley
1st Regiment of M. G. Art

Nov 23

1863

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

Sylvester Baird



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0022

87
Baker, Charles
Co. *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private *Private*
Personal papers herein.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183848	26	
2	6183994	27	
3	6184144	28	
4	6184286	29	
5	6184424	30	
6	6184659	31	
7	6185468	32	
8	9124095	33	
9	9124237	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB V 11 P 171*
B 141 V 10 C 1
See also

0023

HS- 3/23/36 JUNE

JH McLaughlin ✓

0024

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

(356)

Copyist.

0025

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

0026

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

0027

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

....., Co. *B*., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186³.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd at camp
de Hofer U.S. Gen Hqs
New Orleans. Lo Aug. 15. 64
by order of Surg. G. E
Priggett by reason of
Physical disability
occasioned by a wound
rec'd while dismounting
a "Columbiad" at Fort Esperanza
Matanzas Island Texas May 1864*

Janus

(2034)

Copied.

0028

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Co/B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Saboteur

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Described at the
Corps d'Afrique U.S. 9th
Hopl. N. Orleans Aug
15/64 by order of F. C.
Piquette Surgeon in charge
Certificate of disability

James

(3839)

Copyist.

0029

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Port, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

0030

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

0031

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Pol, Co B 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 12/64

Book mark: Discharged Aug 12/64
C.B. 11 P. 171

(858)

Geo. L. Allen
Camp

0032

B | *11 & 12* | **U.S.C.T.**

Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Aug 12, 1864, 186

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 12, 1864*

Discharged at Fort Sumter

See copy of his papers

attached. Discharge certificate

with final statement.

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 12, 1864*

E. B. Vol. 11, P. 176, 15, 20, P. 27, 4, CD

B. 41, 10, E. T.

0033

Baker, Charles
P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0034

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Baker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *26* years and *5* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st-6th Battalion H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *26th* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:
Wm Jones.

Charles H. Baker
made

No. *10*

Charles Baker

Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

August 26th, 18*63*

By *Wm. H. Helme*

Kust. Col. Regiment *Battalion H. A.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL
11
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

I,

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

0035

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Charles Baker* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *Tobacconist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th day*
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of _____, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26th* day of *August* 1863. } *Charles X Baker*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
111 D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *African* complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,

First Col. Battalion H. A.
Providence *R. I.*

Volunteers,

Wm H. Stone

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0036

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Baker*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *26* years and *5* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Lt. Battalion, H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *26th* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

Wm Jones.

Charles Baker
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Lt. Battalion, H. A.

By J. H. H. H. H.

August 26th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence, R. I.*

Charles Baker

No. *11*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0037

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 10, 1874.

The discharge of *Pte Charles*
Parker, Co. *B*, 11th Reg't U. S.

Colored *City* (Hy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *July 24 Aug.*, 1864, *no date*, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
August 25, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
_____, 186
Company Morning Reports.
_____, 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
_____, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
_____, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
_____, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
August 12, 1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
_____, 186
Regimental Return.
For _____, 186, _____, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
_____, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
_____, 186
By Surgeon General.
_____, 186

August 12, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Lincum
S. B. 11th 171. Assistant Adjutant General.
See letter to 2nd and of
Noted 1/6 Sept 29. 1874.

0038

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Aug 25th 1864
Adj. Gen. Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Parker
a Private Co. B
1st Reg't of M. S. C. H. Art.

Approved by board of Examination
at Corps Hospital
F. E. Pyquitt
Surgeon in Charge

Approved by
Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office)

Anton T. Rifles



Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans, August 11, 1864.
To be discharged.

By command of Maj. Genl. Banks:
J. S. Rogers
Adj. Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles T. Jones, of Captain Henry
Senior Company, (10) of the Eighth Regiment of United States
Col. = H. Art. was enlisted by ~~Wm~~ William Hebbard of
the Eighth Regiment of W. S. C. & A. at Providence, R. I.
on the twenty sixth day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Richmond in the State of Virginia, is thirty
years of age, 5 feet 0 inches high, dark complexion, ~~BLK~~ eyes
~~BLK~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Inflammation right shoulder Paralysis of*
arm and partial atrophy muscles. Commenced while in service
Degree of Disability 1/3 Not fit for Invalid Corps

James L. Smith
Heta. 1871 Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of August, 1864, at New Orleans Louisiana

F. E. Pyne
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Regt
C. D. Hoop

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

0040

Baker James ⁵⁸

Co *A* 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182168	26	
2	6182314	27	
3	6182467	28	
4	6182612	29	
5	6182748	30	
6	6182883	31	
7	6183026	32	
8	6183153	33	
9	6183258	34	
10	6183362	35	
11	6183468	36	
12	6183574	37	
13	6183679	38	
14	9123925	39	
15	9123769	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0041

5603339 — 2nd Card

John McFall

0042

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Tobaccoist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
Corpl. June 1. 65

James

0043

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Tobaccoist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Maj. Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affronted Corp'l
July 1. 63

James

(3859)

Copied.

0044

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
1st, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Frank Smith
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *15* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Prewitt
Copies.

0045

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copied.

0046

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Orl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Brewitt
Copied.

0047

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Ct, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & upl*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at Matagorda*
Island, Texas.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

0048

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James P. Baker
Pt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Capt.

0049

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James R. R. R.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James R. R. R.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *DEE April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

0050

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Smith
_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *E. H. Y. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. H. Y. Smith

Copyright.

0051

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James O'Sullivan
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James O'Sullivan*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *h. & Q. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. H. H.
Obeyed.

0052

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Parker
Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* ¹⁰⁰ for *6. & 9. 1865*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Jan. 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358)

C. P. H. H.
Copyist.

0053

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Smith
Post, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* for *h. & g. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
May 1, 1865

Book mark:

D. D. Smith
(358) *Copyist.*

0054

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker,
Compl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0055

S.D.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. S. Danner

Copyright.

0056

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker,
Corpl., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *33.¹³*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.*₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$.....₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Arty. Argn.,*
Port to Jan'y 1/65.
Stopped for 1 musket &
accounts retained.

Book mark :

(361)

R. D. Greuner.
Copyist.

0057

Baker, James

....., Co., Reg't *11th USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0058

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Baker
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 10 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

James Baker

No. 1

James Baker
Volunteered at Providence
August 13th 1863
By Major Sanford
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL
11
1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0059

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *VA*



Town of *Providence*

I, *James Baker* born in *Diamond*
in the State of *VA* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Tobaccoist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13*
day of *Aug* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *2 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* *James Baker*
this *13* day of *Aug* 18*63*
BEFORE *John P. ...*

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

Lin Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0060

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 21 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 10 day of Aug 1863.

Witness:
R. H. Granger

James Baker

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; transferred in Company ()

Regiment of

By Charles H. Sanford
August 13th 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the
_____ ; that the said

0 0 6 1

ad 1

from Dr

to the Hon. Sec. of the

0062

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of _____, Co. _____,

11th Reg't _____

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. J. Hallam

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blankets.

January 18, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Baker, Co. "A",

11th Reg't _____

No 31 Adm. 1st Div 13th A.C., April 15 1864 -
Charge - Contempt and Disrespect towards his Superior
Officer - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxxx"
that he be confined at hard labor for a period of
60 days, with ball and chain at such place as
proper authority may designate - Approved and
Fort Esperanza designated as place of confinement -

S. J. H.

0063

89
Baker, Jeremiah
Co *11* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197845	26
2	6198003	27
3	6198151	28
4	6198309	29
5	6198467	30
6	6198622	31
7	6198769	32
8	6198912	33
9	6199055	34
10	6199191	35
11	6199319	36
12	6199449	37
13	6199568	38
14	9125597	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

0064

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes Bex; hair Bex

Where born Indiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2" 1865

Griffith

(3834)

Copyist.

0065

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26, 1863.*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

0066

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker

Pt Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

0067

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
st, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

0068

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
wipes & Scur Spring
\$.36

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

0069

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Sikes
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Steward* Copyist.

0070

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 12/1/61
\$ 0 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

0071

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
Pr 1, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copied.

0072

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....²¹100 for *Dr. Inance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copied

0073

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenwich Baker
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Turner
Copyist.

0074

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
Bt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....²¹/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & Y. E. 04 etc.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Standard
Copyst.

0075

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *106* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

0076

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker

Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for *C & E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

Sprieler

Copyist.

0077

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Baker
Pvt., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ⁵² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$/ ⁰⁶ 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ ²⁵ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Big Spring.*
Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar & 3
Eagles lost.

Book mark:

(861)

Spencer
Copyist.

0078

Baker Jeremiah.
14 R. I.
P. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0079

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jeremiah Balcer*, *Three years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* declare that I am *three years* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at
The *26*

18 *63*

Providence R.I.
day of *Nov*

Witness:

J. A. Maester

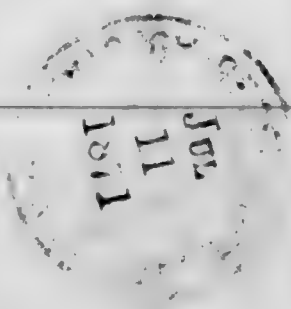
his
Jeremiah X. Balcer
Mark

No.

Jeremiah Balcer
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Apr 24 186 *3*
By *Maj. J. C. Enley*
14 Regiment of *N.Y. art.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

0 0 8 0

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Jeremiah Baker* born in *_____*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *25* years, and by occupation
a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26* day of *Nov* 18 *63* } *Jeremiah Baker*
BEFORE *John E. Myers Public Notary* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeremiah Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
afrean complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

Major *14* *Regiment of, N.Y. Art.* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am _____ years and
_____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The 26 day of Nov 18 63

Witness :

Witness:

P. A. Nash

his
Jeremiah X Baker
Musk

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company C

B₃

May 13. C. Sawyer
14 Regiment of Mass. Art.

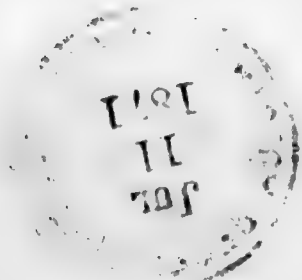
Volunteered at

Apr 26 1863

IV

James M. Bates

Volunteered at Princeton ASG



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

Given at
The day of

Witness:

0082

.90
Baker, Lewis
Co *A* **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187193	26	
2	6187353	27	
3	6187503	28	
4	6187651	29	
5	6187792	30	
6	6188016	31	
7	6188846	32	
8	9124538	33	
9	9124694	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0083

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Walker
_____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
Complexion *Black*.
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
Where born *N. Carolina*.
Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 18*, 186*3*.
Where *Poor, N. I.*
By whom *J. B. Whiting, Jr.*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.,*
Aug. 22, 1864. Cause Typho Ma-
ria.

(3834)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

0084

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barker
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *N. Carolina*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov.*

By whom *J. C. Whiting Jr.*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.,*
on the 22^d day of August, 1864.
Disease Typho Malaria.

J. Markle,

0085

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N. Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

0 0 8 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book marks

(858)

Lewis Baker

Copyist.

0 0 8 7

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewring

(358)

Copyist.

0 0 8 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

1st Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for
harness 56 c

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

0089

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker
Sgt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for harness*
50 scales 50 Ordnance
store 2.50 Canteen 44

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos Allen
Copyist.

0090

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 2.50 ¹⁰⁰ for Ord Stores
+ \$1.50 for Cr Gr

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson
La Aug 22. 1864. Final
Statements forwarded

Book mark:

(358)

Bradley

Copyist.

0091

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker.
Part., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. orgn.*
Died at Ft. Jackson, La.
Aug. 22, 1864. Final
Statements sent.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

0092

Baker Lewis

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.M.

42 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>23</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 0 9 3

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0094

James Baker
I, *James Baker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* years and
months of age; that I have never been in the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of *court martial* by order, before the
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
Given at *Providence R.I.* day of *September* 18*63*
Witness:
J. W. Martin Jr
James Baker
Mark

13
James Baker
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
Sept 1863 186*3*,
By *J. W. Martin Jr*
R. D. M.
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged 18

251
I, *James Baker* CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the suit
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at
The
Witness

0095

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *Levin B. Baker* born in *Andover*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Levin B. Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *four* inches high.

14 Regiment of *P. V. I. M. A.* Volunteers,

Levin B. Baker RECRUITING OFFICER.

0096

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Quincy, Ill. day of September 18 63

Witness:

J. B. Whitman Jr. Lewis Baker
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

By

Volunteered at

Lewis Baker

Quincy, Ill.

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

HERBERT O. JONES

0097

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

11th Co. 8th Reg't of W. S. & M. H.
Lewis Baker

8th Reg't of W. S. & M. H.
11th

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

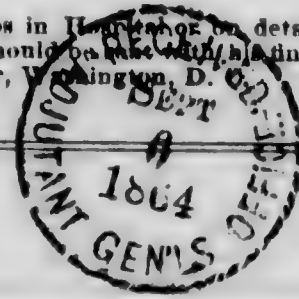
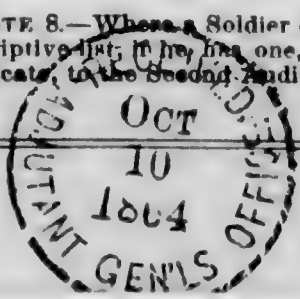
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Gunter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in the service, or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



26013

0098

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Baker a Private of
 Captain J. Metcalf Jr Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of N. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dr complexion,
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Pro. R. V, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Pro. R. V, on the 22^d day
 of Sept, 1863, (~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C.
Whiting Jr, at Pro. R. V, on the 18th day of Sept,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the X
 Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,
 on the X day of X, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
At Fort Jackson La Aug 2 1864 of Typho Malaria
 The said Lewis Baker was last paid by Paymaster
X to include the 18th day of Sept, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 60 ⁶⁷ 100 dollars, since the 18th day of Sept,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
X 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Camp W. Garrison Equipage 1.50 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the X, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, X 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, X 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 23 day
 of August, 1864

J. Metcalf Jr
Captain
 Commanding Company.
20 11 1180

0099

59
3^d 2^d. - 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Baker

8th Reg't of W. I. Col. Art. W.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

0100

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Baker a Private of
 Captain J. M. Kealy Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. M. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Y., born in , State
 of N. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Ok complexion,
Ok eyes, Ok hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Prov. H. V., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Prov. H. V., on the 22 day
 of Sept, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C.
Whiting, at Prov. H. V., on the 18th day of Sept,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Lewis Baker was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the 18th day of Sept, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 80 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 18 day of Sept,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

Camp and Garrison Expenses

1.50
¹⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 23 day
 of August, 1864

 Captain J. M. Kealy
 Commanding Company.

0 1 0 1

Lewis Baker
"Died" August 23 1864
at Fort Jackson La
so Effective

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Baker
Reg't of 4th Regt. Ill.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and other purchases, should be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

0 1 0 2

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Baker a Private of
 Captain J. McCaff Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of W. T. Cal. H. 47th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. C., born in _____, State
 of S. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Sk complexion,
Sk eyes, Sk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Proc. N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Proc. N. C., on the 22nd day
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. G.
Whiting, at Proc. N. C., on the 18th day of Sept.,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Lewis Baker was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 18th day of Sept, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 80 87/100 dollars, since the 18th day of Sept,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Quarters 15/100

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 23 day
 of August, 1864

Jos. McCaff
Captain
 Commanding Company.
111 A 114

0 1 0 3

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis J Baker

Late of Company D

8th Reg't of W. I. C. A. (R)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson La

on the 23 day of August 1864



0104

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Baker late
 a Private of Captain J. M. Mearns in Company D. of
 the 8th Regiment of W. I. colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 18th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22^d day of Sept 1863, at Pro. R. I.
 in Company D., 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of N. Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dr complexion, Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Fort Jackson La on the 22^d day of August 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: August 23^d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Mearns
Captain
 Commanding the Company.
Lieut. R. I. Mearns

0 1 0 5

91
Baldwin, William
Co. *Y*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192477	26	
2	6192639	27	
3	6192787	28	
4	6192932	29	
5	6193184	30	
6	6181769	31	
7	6181900	32	
8	6194245	33	
9	9125147	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 1 0 6

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Hendrix
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Wilder Co., New York*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted. Mar. 7, 1864*

Recruiting service at the time

of desertion by order of

Major J. C. Engley 14 R.I.H.

U. S. Col'd.

(3830)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

0 1 0 7

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ramsey Copyist.

0 1 0 8

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Recruit
ing service since Nov.
20/63, per order Major
Engley.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

0 1 0 9

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent ^x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting
service since Nov 20/63, per
order Maj. Engley.

* Name appears in column of Names
Present cancelled by lines.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

0 1 1 0

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting
service since Nov. 20/63,
by order of Maj. Engley.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

0 1 1 1

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reported a deserter,

May 7/64.

Stop for one sett of equip-
ments.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

0 1 1 2

B 11 H. Cnty. U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin
Priv., Co. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cnty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Went on Recruit-
ing Service and not
heard from since.
Dropped. Reported ab-
sent with leave until
May 7, 1864.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(851)

Copyist.

0 1 1 3

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
William Baldwin
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1863.

Deserted :

When , 186 .

Where Providence

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Whistled with
Co. Nov. 4, '63.

Book mark :

(851)

H. O. Gilchrist

Copyright.

0 1 1 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin
Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Government

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *1.50* ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*
Deserted from Recruiting
Service May 7/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lauren

Copyright.

0 1 1 5

Baldwin Wm

P, Co. 14 R. D.
11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 1 1 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Baldwin*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *37* years and *3* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *17* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness

J. W. Camp

William Baldwin

mark

No. *14*

Volunteered at

William Baldwin
Providence RI

By

October 19 18*63*

J. C. Engley
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

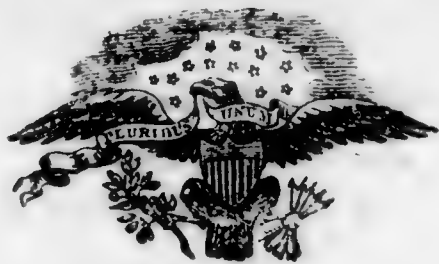
; that the

years of age; and I

0 1 1 7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Baldwin* born in *Westchester County*
 in the State of *New York* aged *37* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Providence
October 1863,

BEFORE

William Baldwin
mark
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches
 high.

Johnson
Johnson
 Regiment of *12th* Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

0 1 1 8

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Baldurn* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *37* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Amidance*
The *17* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness

JW Ayres

his
William Baldurn
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

By *J. B. Engle*

October 19 18*63*

Volunteered at

Amidance MS

No. *14*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0 1 1 9

92
Bane, Joseph
Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183850	26
2	6183995	27
3	6184252	28
4	6181802	29
5	6181878	30
6	6185502	31
7	9124096	32
8	9124238	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 1 2 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bane

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born New York N Y

Occupation Mailer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Prov. R D

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at New Orleans La. Dec 20/63
Description list sent
to Provost Marshal
Genl Jan 1. 64

James

(3884)

Copied.

0 1 2 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bane

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Mailman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 186

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 3/63*
Description lost sent
to Provst. M. Gen.
June 1/64

James

0 1 2 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bane
Pvt., Co B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 186.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
(356) Copyist.

0 1 2 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bane
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863. *J*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

0 1 2 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bane
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted at*
New Orleans Jan. 11 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

0 1 2 5

B 11 H. Artz. U.S.C.T.
Joseph Wane
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Where New Orleans.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

M. O. Gillub.

Copypist.

0 1 2 6

B 11th. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barre
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted :

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

A. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

0 1 2 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bane
Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined reg't ar-g'n
Deserted at New Orleans
La. Dec. 30/63

Book mark :

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

0 1 2 8

Pankas, Andrew

Co. 11, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196053	26
2	6196214	27
3	6196347	28
4	6196503	29
5	6196662	30
6	6196811	31
7	6196961	32
8	6197121	33
9	6197247	34
10	6197368	35
11	6197482	36
12	6197598	37
13	6197706	38
14	9125451	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 1 2 9

A1113217, P.O. M.M.

S1218784 P.O. M.M.

S-2781373 And. W.D.

Telephone 812-6-9-60 J

Hastings fund me 8-1-6000

J. McFall

0 1 3 0

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Pauls

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Drk*

Where born *Franklin Co Ky*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

(3839)

Copist.

0 1 3 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Banks

Priv. Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov - 16, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

0 1 3 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Banks

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Harper

Copyist.

0 1 3 3

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Banks
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Feb 17 / 86 4

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

0 1 3 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Banks
Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Harper

Copyist.

0 1 3 5

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Banks
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present
49
Stoppage, \$ 100 for *Q. & S. B.*

1200 - Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

Ed. Harper
Copyist.

0 1 3 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

(Andrew Banks
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ¹² Ordnance Stores
Ord

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb
17th 1864 Free April 19 1864. 86.
P.M. from enlistment to April 30th 64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

0 1 3 7

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Banks

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *12* 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appld. Capt. Feb 17*
64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

0 1 3 8

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Banks
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *12* *100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By sentence of F.C. Court*
#1. is to be deducted from his
monthly pay for one month.
Reduced from Corporal by sen-
tence F.C. Court Nov. 17th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0 1 3 9

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Banks
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3.12 1/2* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0 1 4 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Banks

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* 100 for *ordnance*

308 for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

0 1 4 1

B

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Banks

Pi

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2

100 for

Cox & lost

& destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

0 1 4 2

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Banks

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

0 1 4 3

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Banks

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at orgl orgn.
Pri to Feb 16. 64. Appointed
Corp Feb 17. 64. Reduced to
Pri Nov 30. 64

Book mark: 512-1879

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

0 1 4 4

Banks, Andrew

Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 1 4 5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Andrew Banks*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Providence R.I.* day of *November* 18*63*
The *Witness*
Andrew Banks
Mark

No. *1*
Andrew Banks
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
November 16th 18*63*
By *May J. C. Engley*
14 Regiment of *Fl. A*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at
The
Witness:

0 1 4 6

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
State *Franklin Co*

I, *Andrew Banks* born in *Kentucky* aged *27* years, and by occupation
 a *Teamster* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16*
 day of *Nov.* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Andrew Banks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *16th* day of *November* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Me J. R. Johnson* *his* *Andrew Banks*
Quartermaster of the 1st Regt *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson J. R. Johnson M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Banks*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion is *5* feet, *8* Dark eyes *Black* hair
inches high.

1st Regiment of R I H A

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 1 4 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Banks* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Cam R*
The *16th* day of *November* 1863

Witness:

J. M. Jones

Andrew Banks
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

14 Regiment of

14th Regt. Ct

By

Wm. J. B. Enghen

November 16th 1863

Volunteered at *Cambridge, Md*

Andrew Banks

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0 1 4 8

Banks, Andrew Corp'l
Charge & Specification against

Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th Mass. Inf.
Camp Pacific L. Nov 17/64

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

Samuel Larnum
Capt & Comd'g Battalion

At 2nd Cavalry
Dist. Nov 17 1864

To be tried by Field
Officers Court

By order of
Col H. B. Bostan

Larnum
accy

0 1 4 9

Charge and Specification against Corporal
Andrew Banks Co. I. 11th U.S.C. Heavy

Charge

Violation of the 38th Article of War.

Specification

In this, that the Corporal Andrew Banks
Co. I. 11th U.S.C. Heavy, did sell, and dispose of,
one pair of Drawers, to a huckster woman, being
clothing which he had received through his
Company Commander, of the U.S. Government.

This at Camp Parapet La, on or about
the 16th day of November 1864.

A. Farum

Capt. Co. I. 11th U.S.C. Heavy

Witnesses

Capt. A. Farum

1st Sgt. William Lyons Co. I. 11th U.S.C. Heavy

0 1 5 0

Wicks (under) 1811, is 11

Proceeding of the District Court
in the case of.

Henderson, Dec 11th 1811.
Circuit Court La. 11th 1811

Respectfully forwarded

J. Furman

Capt. (under) 1811.

Hedges Carrollton
Dist. Nov 30th 1811

Approved

By order

Col. H. B. Barham

Peaton

Hoag

0151

5

Charged
Specification

Charge & Specification
against Corporal Andrew P. Banks
Co. "I" 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Charge
Violation of the 5th Article of War.
Specification

That said Corporal Andrew
Banks Co. "I" 11th U.S. Col. Inf. did
sell, and did cause to be sold, his
clothes to a married woman,
being clothing which he had received
through his command from the
U.S. Government.

This at Camp I saw at ...
about the 16th day of November
1864.

(Signed) S. Farnum
Capt. Co. "I" 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Witnesses
Capt. S. Farnum
1st Lieut. William Lyons Co. "I"
11th U.S. Col. Inf. (H.).

0 1 5 3

Accused also present.

Order read

The Recorder read the order convening the Court.

Court sworn

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder, and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer in the presence of the accused.

Charge read

The Charge was read aloud by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed the accused saying: "You have heard the Charge preferred against you, how say you - guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Corporal Andrew Banks pleaded as follows:-

Plea.

"Guilty."

The accused having nothing to say in his own defence the Court upon mature deliberation confirmed the plea of the accused, and do therefore sentence the said Corporal Andrew Banks Co. "G" 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.), to -

Sentence

Be reduced to the ranks and to have one dollar deducted from his monthly pay for one month.

By A. Spink

Capt. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.) and
President of the Court.

Benj. J. Jones -

11th N.Y.C.A. (H.) Recorder

0 1 5 4

Adjourned The Court adjourned to 9 A.M.
Nov. 26th 1864.

J. A. Spink
Capt. 11th M. I. C. A. (N.) and
President of the Court.

Benz. J. Jones
2nd Lt. 11th M. I. C. A. (N.). Recorder.

0155

127 77 1865

Camp Parapet La
April 17, 1865

Cameron Allen F
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Com. Co.

Transmits Copy
of order re-
cog Corp. An-
drew Banks
of this Co.

One envelope
returned endorsed
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Plaquemine La
April 29, 1865

Respectfully re-
turned to C. O.,
Co. I. through
Capt. 3. Bar. 11th

Recd Apr 22, 1865 R. R.

U. S. C. Army (1865).
Thence from
Proceedings of the
Court which
G. O. No 30. S. 1864
from 1st Lt. 2nd S.
3rd Bar. 11th U. S.
C. Army. 11th U. S.
mulgates were
illegal - but
it is now too late
to correct the
error. (See G. O.
No. 3. 1st Lt. 2nd S. 1865
No. 4. La. dated
No. 5. Jan. 26, 1865)

Corpl. Andrew
Banks re-
ceived with
Banks by G. O.
No. 12 C. S. from
Thence 1st Lt. 2nd S.
and by Gen. O.
No 13. S. 1865, his
place is filled by

Joseph Johnson
recommended
Apr. 3rd 1865,
By order of
Col. J. H. Lyman
Com. Regt.
J. M. Lyman
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Adjutant

0 1 5 6

Camp Parapet La.

April 17th 1862

1st Lieut. J. G. Whiting

Adjutant 11th N.S.C.A. (H)

Sir:

I have the honor to
forward herewith a transcript of the order
reducing Corporal Andrew Banks to 4th 11th
N.S.C.A. (H) to the ranks

Very respectfully your obed^t. servt.

A. F. Cameron

1st Lt. 11th N.S.C.A. (H)

Comd'g Co.

0157

Hd. Qrs. 11 W.S. Co, A, (Key),
Plaquemine La
April 22, 1885

General Orders }
No 12

Case of Corp. Banks,
Co. G. 11 W.S. Co, A, H.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Batt.
May 14, 1885

0 1 5 8

HEADQUARTERS, 11TH REGT U. S. C. A. (HY.)
Plaquemine La., April 29th 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS
NO. 12

In the case of Corporal *Andrew Banks*, Co. I, 11th Regt. U. S. C. Art'y (Hy.), promulgated in General Orders No. 80, Series of 1864, from Headquarters 3rd Battalion 11th Regt. U. S. C. Art'y (Hy.), the Colonel Commanding Regiment decides, that, under General Orders No. 3, from Headquarters Defences of New Orleans, dated January 26th, 1865, which promulgates the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, upon proceedings under section 7, of the Act of Congress, approved July 17th, 1862, the whole proceedings were illegal.

Corporal *Banks* could not be properly reduced by a Field Officers Court (?) ordered by one Captain and presided over by another. However, as his reduction has been recognized and entered on the Muster Rolls of his Company, the following orders are made in his case:—

Corporal *Andrew Banks*, Co I, 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. [Hy.] is hereby reduced to the ranks from Nov 30th. 1864.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL J. HALL SYPHER,
COMMANDING REGIMENT.

J. C. Manning
1ST LIEUT. AND ADJUTANT

14 Bas.
G. C. ~~Good~~ 11 Basca

0 1 5 9

Jan. 1st

And in Jan. 1st

(C. F. 15. 15. 15)

0 1 6 0

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 22, 1876

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Andrew Banks*, Co. *D*,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A.

Report submitted J. H. _____

Subj: Soldier for Non-Compliance
with his duty. Reduced from Corporal by
sentence of J. H. and to forfeit \$1.00 of his monthly
pay for one month.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 27, 1876

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Andrew Banks*, Co. *D*,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky) -

J. O. No 30 Rogers 3rd Batt - 11 U. S. C. A. (Ky) Nov 30, 1864 -

Corporal - Andrew Banks - Charge - "Violation of the 38th
Article of War" - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To
be reduced to the ranks and to have one dollar deducted
from his monthly pay for one month" - Approved -

S. P. K.

0 1 6 1

Banks, Charles

No. *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183851	26
2	6183996	27
3	6184145	28
4	6184287	29
5	6184425	30
6	6184563	31
7	6184694	32
8	6184823	33
9	6184942	34
10	6185057	35
11	6185168	36
12	6185278	37
13	6185386	38
14	9124097	39
15	9124239	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 1 6 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

C.B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Orange N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R D

By whom W.H. Hillme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Introduced by G.C. Mc
to be employed at hard
labor in charge of land
for the period of 3 mos.
& paid to the U.S. \$15.
of his monthly pay
during said time.
for G.O. No 5. Had no
Defenses in Orleans
Jan 21. 65

J. J. J.

(3834)

Copied.

0 1 6 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Prague N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

0 1 6 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bunker
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

0 1 6 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* *Charles Joseph Banks*

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* *Connected by H. McFall &*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

0 1 6 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

0 1 6 7

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Port, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

0168

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks
Pvt., Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

0 1 6 9

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 12/61

Book mark:

(358)

Ed. H. Moore

Copyist.

0 1 7 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

0 1 7 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

0 1 7 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined at New Orleans La by B.B.M. Gen Order No 5 Hd Qrs S.O.*

Book mark: _____

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

0 1 7 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. ☒

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined at New Orleans La. by S. G. H. S. C. H. & L. S. H. O.*

Name appears in record of names of soldiers who were killed.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

0 1 7 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Banks

Col., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on detached
service at S. C. 10. 15.
He was U. S. Treasurer
June 17. 1865*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hayden

Copyist.

0 1 7 5

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. B. Smith

3d, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hayden

Copyist.

0 1 7 6

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brooks

34, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jan. 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁷²100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁷³100

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰100; due \$.....¹⁰⁰100

Remarks: joined 25th reg't

34th Co. 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Re'd 28th Feb. 1865

Book mark:

(361)

Frederick

Copyist.

0 1 7 7

Banks, Charles

Pri, Co. *P*, 11 *U.S.C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0178

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Banks
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three yrs years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence day of August 18 63
The 24 day of August 18 63

Witness:

Wm H Helme

Charles X Banks
mind

No. 15

Charles Banks

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

August 24th, 1863

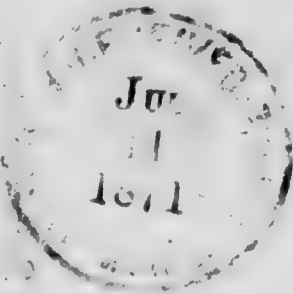
By Wm H Helme

2nd Col. 6 om. He. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

0179

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *Charles Banks*
in the State of *New York* aged *33* born in *Orange County*
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th*
day of *August* *1863*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Banks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24* day of *Aug* *1863* *Charles X Banks*
BEFORE *Geo. Palmer* *notary of the Peace* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Banks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *3 1/4* inches high. *dark hazel* eyes, *black* hair.

2nd Co. 6th Regt. H. A.
H. A. Volunteers,

W. H. Nelson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 1 8 0

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Banks* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *33* years and *8* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Brownville*
The *24* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:
Wm H. Helme

his
Charles X Banks
mink

Charles Banks

Volunteered at *Brownville N.C.*

August 24th 1863

By *Wm H. Helme*

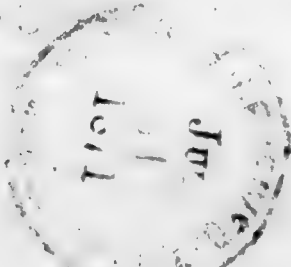
2nd Lt. Brown, Co. A

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0 1 8 1

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Batt. 11th S. Cal.
Fort Jackson La.
March 30. 1865

Signature of
Major Comaj.

Makes statement as to
trial of Private Charles Bonbr.
C. B. and requests in-
formation as to his
whereabouts.

Recd Back.
April 15. 1865

Head Quarters
Fort Jackson Philip
March 31. 1865

Respectfully requested
C. F. Loring
Major 11th S. Cal. (Regt.)
New Orleans

Ad. Qrs. 2nd Div. of La.
New Orleans April 1. 1865
D. R. 1860 — 65
Respectfully requested
to Pro. Mar. Par. of Orleans
to know what has become
of this man

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Sherman
Maloney
H. H. H. H.

(Original for Maloney)
Page of Pleas
April 3. 1865

Respectfully returned to Ad. Qrs.
Maloney A. A. A. A. with the fol-
lowing report. The within men-
tioned Charles Bonbr. has been
confined at hard labor, in Police
Jail, since receipt of his sen-
tence. See Order Nos. C. S. Jan
in pursuance of an
endorsement of Capt. Spud
H. H. who ordered me to detain
all persons, sentenced to be
confined at hard labor un-
der guard, as the Regimental
Commander was not prop-
erly situated to carry out the
sentence. This was only
intended to apply to persons
sentenced by Garrison C. M.
(over)

0 1 8 2

Col. 2nd. 1st Batt. 11th. U. S. A. (Regt)
 Fort Jackson. La.
 March 20, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that on the 18th
 of January 1865, Private Chas. Banks, Co. B. of this
 Command was sent to the States to be tried by a General
 Court Martial convened at F. A. M. 207, Street, New
 Orleans. Head Quarters 1st. Div. U. S. A. He was sent up
 under charge of Lieut. Barber, who left him in
 Barron's Street Jail. He was tried before the
 said Court Martial and sentenced to three (3)
 months hard labor and Fort Jackson was desig-
 nated as the place of confinement. Since that time
 nothing has been heard from him. I would
 therefore respectfully request that inquiries may be
 made to discover whether he is still in confine-
 ment in New Orleans or has deserted.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. A. Boyd

1st. Div. La.

N. J. Fitzwater
 Major Comdg.

0 1 8 3

but my Prison Clerk,
without consulting me, sent
this man to Police Jail
to have his sentence execu-
ted, His term expires
on the 1st proximo

R. F. Braden
Capt 26th Ind Vol
Pro Mar

By Command of
Brig Genl Sherman
J. H. Hildreth

Adj. Genl. So. Div. of A.
New Orleans April 9. 1865
L. R. 1865 65
Respectfully returned
to C. O. Fort Jackson La.
with reference to Capt
Braden's (Pro. Mar. Par Orleans)
endorsement. This man will
be returned to his Company
at the expiration of his
term of sentence

0 1 8 4

1st Feb

Chas. D. L.

1st Feb 1844

0 1 8 5

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb. 25, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Banks, Co. D,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard
for the period of three months and forfeit to the United
States fifteen dollars per month of his monthly pay
for, and during, said period of three months -
Approved - Trued as Charles Banks -

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb. 25, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Banks, Co. D,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T. (Key) -

G.O. No 5 Hdqrs Defence of New Orleans (Aug 30, 1864 -
Charge - "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline" - Findings - "Guilty" - Sentence -
"To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard
for the period of three months and forfeit to the United
States fifteen dollars per month of his monthly pay
for, and during, said period of three months -
Approved - Trued as Charles Banks -

P. B. K.

0 1 8 6

Banks, 95 Henry

Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182169	26	
2	6182315	27	
3	6182468	28	
4	6182613	29	
5	6182850	30	
6	6183788	31	
7	9123774	32	
8	9123931	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 1 8 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation Mailer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863

Where Providence

By whom W. Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd at Camp
Pampana La. June
15/64. Inman's
& final statement
June 16. 64

James

(J.S.G.)

Copied.

0 1 8 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York ny.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom A. G. Babner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp
Parasut La. of con-
sumption. June 15. 64
Final statement &
inventory sent
July 16. 64

James

0 1 8 9

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks
Plt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Muster-in Roll, Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt
Copysst.

0 1 9 0

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks
Priv., Co. A. 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....
.....
.....
Prewitt
(358) Copyist.

0 1 9 1

P | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Branks
Art., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

0 1 9 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

0 1 9 3

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks
Pvt, Col. C., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to Regt. Hospital
Camp Parapet June 13, 1864
Inventory and final state-
ments rendered.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
(35b) Copyist.

0 1 9 4

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bank,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Joined Engr. Regt.*

*Died Camp Parajet, La.,
June 13/64, Duty. And Final
Stat's ren'd June 13/64.*

Book mark: _____

(861)

M. Breuners

Copyright.

0 1 9 5

Banks, Henry
P., Co. A, 11 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 1 9 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Banks*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yrs*, do declare that I am *19* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 yrs*

Given at
The

day of

18 *63*

Witness

R. H. H. H. H. H.

Henry Banks

No. *1*

Henry Banks
Volunteered at *Providence*
August 13. 1863.

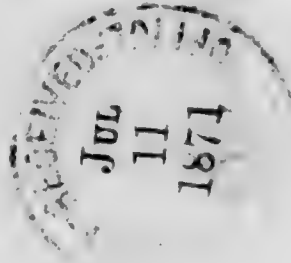
By *1*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

0 1 9 7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, Henry Banks born in New York
in the State of NY aged 19 years, and by occupation
a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th
day of Aug 18 69, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 9 yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Henry Banks do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of Aug 18 69

BEFORE

Henry Banks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Banks
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is 5' feet, 4 inches high, dark eyes, dark hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

P. J. Graham
Lieut. RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 1 9 8

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Banks*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yrs*, do declare that I am *19* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 yrs*

Given at *Providence*
The *Aug* day of *1869*
Witness: *R. H. Babner*
Henry Banks

RECEIVED
JUL
11
1871

By *Henry Banks*
Volunteered at *Providence*
August 13th 1869
No. *1*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

0 1 9 9

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. B. ...
8th Reg't of U.S. Art.
1123,

VOLUNTEERS.

and June 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 13 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



2043

0 2 0 0

I certify, on honor, that Henry Banks a Private of
 Captain Wm. M. Dray Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. M. I. (col. 1)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in New York State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion.
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I. on the 28th day
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp Parapet-La to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(died June 13th 1864 sea duty)
 The said Henry Banks was never paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty two ⁴² 100 dollars, since the 28th day of August
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.
 He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.
 Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet-La, this 15th day
 of June, 186 4

Howdy
Capt

0 2 0 1

3
22nd 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Brooks

11th Reg't of 10 Sth Ath Jth

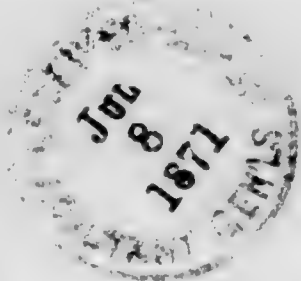
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



0202

I certify, on honor, that Henry Banks a Private of
 Captain Thomas W. Fry Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of N. Y. C. A. (Reg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty Eighth day
 of August, 1863, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ X X X W. A. Gabner,
X X X at Providence, on the X'32 day of X August
 1863, ~~to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Reyt Hospital at Camp Parapet Carrollton
Sea June 15th 1864 of Consumption
 The said Henry Banks was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
 to include the 13 day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty two $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: He was free April 17/1861.

amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at H. Jackson, this 3^d day of November, 1864.

Thos W. Fry
Capt W. A. R. J. C. A. H.
 Commanding Company.

0 2 0 3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Henry Banks
11th Reg't of *U.S. 16, 0 (Co.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster, to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



0 2 0 4

I certify, on honor, that Henry Banks a Private of
 Captain Thomas W. Fry Company (A.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Reg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Walter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day
 of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ X' X' X' X'
X' X' X' X', at X' X' X', on the X' X' X' day of X' X'
 1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Regt. Hospital Camp Parapet Carrollton
on June 15th 1864 of Consumption
 The said Henry Banks was ~~last~~^{here} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Two ⁹²/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 3d day of Nov, 1867.

Wm. W. Fry Capt
11th U.S.C.A. (Reg.)
 Commanding Company.

0205

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

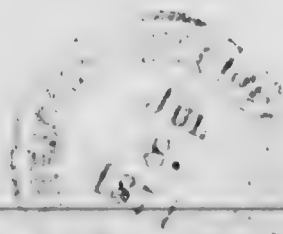
Henry Banks

Late of Company *A*

14 Reg't of *R. I. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet* *Ga*

on the *15* day of *June* 186*4*.



0 2 0 7

Ganks, Perry

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197846	26
2	6198004	27
3	6198152	28
4	6198310	29
5	6198468	30
6	6198623	31
7	6198770	32
8	6198913	33
9	6199056	34
10	6199192	35
11	6199320	36
12	6199450	37
12	6199569	38
14	9155598	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 2 0 8

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes BSK; hair DK

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 21 1865

Griffith

(3839)

Copyist.

0 2 0 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks
Pt. K, Co. 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Providence, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

0 2 1 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.

0 2 1 1

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks

Pt Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Stewart

Copyist.

0 2 1 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

0 2 1 3

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cespy Banks
Potter

8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edward

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 1 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: free on 12 Apr 64
\$ 6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

0215

127 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Curran
Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* for *Ordinance*

lost for destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp & Garrison
Equipment 030

Book mark:

(358)

Sheward

Copyist.

0 2 1 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cory Banks
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec, 1864*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* *100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am U S for*
at 92 03 cts

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. M. M. M.
Copyist.

0 2 1 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks

Privt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec'd for*
C. & H. E. 03 etc

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

0 2 1 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. B. Bunker
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 4th 1865*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... ²²/₁₀₀ for *Armsman*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & H. Co. etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

0 2 1 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁰⁵₁₀₀ for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

0 2 2 0

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Banks

Pos., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁰⁵100 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

0 2 2 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Banks
Port, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3⁸⁰.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁵100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Shipped 1 Cross Cannon & 1 Ea-
gle lost.

Book mark:

(861)

Spencer

Copyist.

0 2 2 2

Banks Perry
14 R. I.
P. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 2 2 3

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Perry Bonds*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *28* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at
The *30*

Providence, R.I.
day of *Nov*

18 *63*

Witness:

W. A. Maerck

Perry Bonds
Perry Bonds

No. *18*

Perry Bonds
Volunteered at *Providence*

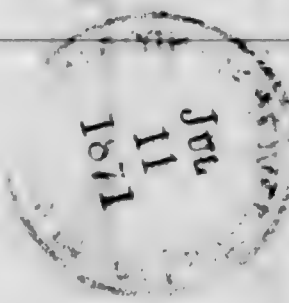
Nov 20 186*3*

By *May J. C. Easley*
14th Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0 2 2 4

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
*Providence*I, *Perry Banks*
in the State of *MD*
a *Farmer*
day of *Nov*born in *Baltimore*
aged *28* years, and by occupationDO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*
1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Perry Banks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *30th* day of *Nov* *1863*BEFORE *Mr John Lehigh Publick**I do*
Perry Banks
*Sworn*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.*Johnson L. L. L. M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Perry Banks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/4* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair.*Maj 14th* Regiment of *N.Y. art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 2 2 5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Perry Banks* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *28* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.* 18*63*
The *30* day of *Nov*

Witness:
G. H. Maerke

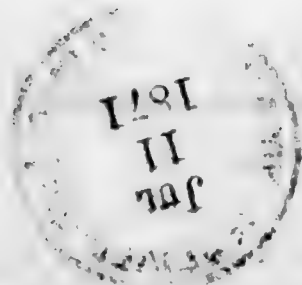
Perry Banks
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18



No. *16*
Perry Banks
Volunteered at *Providence*
Nov 30 18*63*
By *May J. C. Bailey*
14th Regiment of *City*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0 2 2 6

91
Panyan, George W.
Co *G.* 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190708	26
2	6190855	27
3	6191117	28
4	6191406	29
5	6181764	30
6	6181895	31
7	6192465	32
8	9125008	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 2 2 7

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Banyan
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Occupation *Chairmaker.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted January 17, 1864. He had a furlough from Dutch Island to Providence, which he availed himself of to desert. He had just been promoted to act as corporal. Has an agreeable manner, a pleasing countenance and an appearance of uprightness.*

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

0 2 2 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bunyan
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Neal

Copyist.

0 2 2 9

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George H. Banyan
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 20 to Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L Neal

Copyist.

0 2 3 0

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George B. Banyan
Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent
January 17, 1864
Born Capt. B. Bailey
R.I.

Roll May & June 64 next on
which name appears

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. P. M. S. L.

Copyist.

0 2 3 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Banyan
Corps, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Jan.
17, 1864, at Camp
Bailey R.F. Stop for
one Austrian rifle
musket.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Neal

Copist.

0 2 3 2

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
George H. Banyan
Priv. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. (G. M. S. Col'd. 4. Art.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbrub,

0 2 3 3

B. H. H. Cnty. U.S.C.T.

George W. Sanyaw
Priv. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cnty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Dutch Island, R.I.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. O. Gilbert

Copied.

0 2 3 4

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Bryan
Bt. Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *33¹⁷* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22⁰⁴* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgul*
Orgul. Deserted at Dutch
Island R.I. Jan. 17/64.
Stop. for gun & sett. of
a.c.to. Complete lost.

Book mark:

(861)

Leib
Copyist.

0 2 3 5

Banyan Geo. W.
14 R. D.
P. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 2 3 6

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
IITH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0 2 3 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. W. Banyan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Sam. Deans

Given at Prov R.I. The 10 day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

John Minn

George W. Banyan

No. 11

Geo W Banyan
Volunteered at Prov R.I.

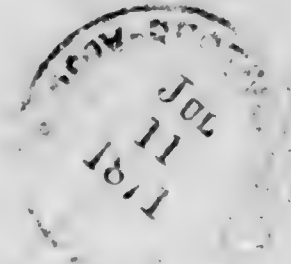
Oct. 10 1863
By J. Engler

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

0 2 3 8

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Geo W Banyan* born in *Brooklyn*
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Chamemaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Oct.* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Geo W Banyan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

George W Banyan
S. B. L. J. J. J.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo W Banyan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Light complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high. *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 2 3 9

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Geo W Banyan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do declare that I am *24* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*
Given at *Prov R.D.*
The *10* day of *Oct* 18 *63*
Witness: *John M. ...* *George W Banyan*



Volunteered at *Prov R.D.*
Oct. 10 1863
By *Geo W Banyan*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

0 2 4 0

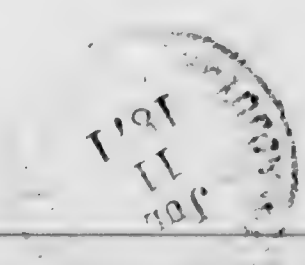
I, Geo W Banyan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 24 months.

Given at Providence The 10 day of Dec 18 63

Witness:

George W Banyan

No. Geo W Banyan
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 10 - 1863
By J. H. Kinsley
Regiment of 1st Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 11 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0 2 4 1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *George W. Bangum* born in *Brooklyn*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Shoemaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10*
day of *Dec.* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Geo. W. Bangum* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *10* day of *Dec.* 18 *63*, *George W. Bangum*
BEFORE *S. P. Sanford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrew M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo W. Bangum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair,
Light complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

John H. [Signature]

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0242

Geo W Banyan
I, *Geo W Banyan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Two Years* do declare that I am *24* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Two Years*

Given at *Prov R D*
The *10* day of *Oct* 18 *63*

Witness:

James W Banyan

George W Banyan

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Geo W Banyan

Volunteered at

Prov R D

Oct 10 - 1863

No.

Geo W Banyan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0 2 4 3

98
Banyer, John C.
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185530	26	
2	6185680	27	
3	6185832	28	
4	6185975	29	
5	6186113	30	
6	6186346	31	
7	5467739	32	
8	6187812	33	
9	6181887	34	
10	6187170	35	
11	9124377	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

0 2 4 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O Banyer
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at camp
Paraphet 24 July 1864

James

0 2 4 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Banyer
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28th*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(856)

Copyist.

Valentine

0 2 4 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Banyer
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 4 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Banger
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Capt.

0 2 4 8

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Banyer
Priv., Co. *C.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage \$100

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 4 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Banger
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for camp &
Garrison equipage \$100*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

0 2 5 0

11 H. A.
B | 8th H. A. U.S.C.T.

1st E. Bennett
1st, Co. C, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet La.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Deserted from service.

Book mark: _____

(851)

E. H. Mear
Copyright.

0 2 5 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Banger

Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage for ordnance*

\$3.56 Stoppage for 6146

\$4. Discharged July 1, 64

at Camp Parapet La

Ariz Apr 19, 61

Book mark:.....

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

0 2 5 2

B 114 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

John O. Sawyer
Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Warrington, Va.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stop for Ord. #3. 1. 6
Co. C. and 8. \$1.00

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(851)

Copyright.

0 2 5 3

6 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

John O. Sawyer
Priv., Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 1, 1864.

Where Camp Papapeh, La.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where .

Remarks :

Stop for
Ordinary \$3.66
C. C. and U. S. \$1.00

Book mark : .

M. O. Gilbert.

(851)

Copyist.

0 2 5 4

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Sawyer

Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Arty. Regt.*
Deserted at camp.
Paraph July 1. 64

Book mark: _____

(861)

Bliss

Copyist.

0255

Bamber, John E,
Co. 11, 1st Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion..... /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation

0 2 5 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Bangen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 21 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 21 years.

Given at

The 28th day of

Aug 18 63

Witness:

John C. Bangen

No. 111
John C. Bangen
Volunteered at Providence
Aug 28th 1863
By Major Sandford
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0 2 5 7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *John C. Bangen*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier*
day of *Aug* 186*2*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28* *th*
of AMERICA, for the period of *3* *yr*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John C. Bangen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* *th* day of *Aug* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Bangen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0258

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Banyan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____, do declare that I am 21 years and
_____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at Providence
The 28th day of Aug 18 62

Witness:

Mon Brown

John E. Banyan

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By Algie Landford

Volunteered at

Providence
Aug 28th 1863

No.

John E. Banyan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0 2 5 9

Mr. Clark

5-

John C. Ranger

Co. 'D' 11th Reg. N.Y. Inf.

0 2 6 0

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

No. 11

Vol.

C. T., 187

March 30, 1875

Wanted in case of

11th Reg't

John E. Sawyer

1st Co. C.

Cause of absence and if tried

Major Sawyer reports him "Absent without leave" for leave for "Sawyer, without leave"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Records of Discontinued Commands

April 7, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

John E. Sawyer

1st Co. C.

Mem. Report Book covering all not on file. Other Co. and Regt Records do not furnish the desired information.

Co. Des. Book reports him "Absent at Camp Parapel, La., July 1, 1864."

m

0 2 6 1

99
Baptist, John

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181295	26
2	6181293	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 2 6 2

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Baptist
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U.S. Vols. forwarded
14 R.I. Col. H. Art'y
for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y* Roll dated
Portland Me, Oct 14, 186 .
Where born *West Indis*
Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*
When enlisted *Oct 14*, 186 .
Where enlisted *Portland*
For what period enlisted *3* years.
Eyes *BUN*; hair *BUN*
Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*
When mustered in *Oct 14*, 186 .
Where mustered in *Portland*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Where credited *Quota of Waterboro*
Company to which assigned
Remarks: *14 R.I. Artillery*
Entitled to bounty
Name not taken up on muster roll
of Reg't.
Book mark:

0 2 6 3

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Paltist

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

for the *142d Reg't (Harty)* Roll dated

Portland ME, Oct 14, 1864

Where born *West Indies*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 186

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 186

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Quarta Waterboro*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

Heero
(339) Copyist.

0 2 6 4

Baptist John
_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14 Rd Hy Guf

John Baptist
Volunteered at Centerville me
Oct 14th 1864

By Charles H. Goughly
Capt. 4th Regiment of En. Mass.
Agassiz

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the
day of

WISIA

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

April 1895. This document is a form filed in the Enforcement of the D. C.

0 2 6 5

14 Rd Hy Ave

No. 945

John Baptist
Volunteered at Centine me
Oct 14th 1864

By Charles H. Dughey
Capt Regt of 1st Mar
Regt me

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am
of
years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

April 1895. This form
Filed in the Enrollment

0 2 6 6

Quota of Watertown

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mass* TOWN OF *Watertown*

John Baptist born in *Sr. Vincennes*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty two* years
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
I agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Baptist* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of*
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Watertown* this *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*,
By *John Baptist* *mona*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Turner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
and find him to be a sound and healthy man, and that, to the best of my judgment,
he is qualified to perform the duties of an
in the regular service. This

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
14th Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Watertown*

Charles H. Sawyer
14th Artillery

0 2 6 7

8

ments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and one copy of each will be filed in the Adjutant General's office, and one copy will be given to the officer who pays bounty, and one copy will be given to the recruit.

in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office, and one copy will be given to the officer who pays bounty, and one copy will be given to the recruit.

April 1865. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baptist desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, We Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

James O. Carruthers

John Baptist
more

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st

Co. H

1st

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

CERTIFICATE IN CASE OF RECRUIT.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James O. Carruthers

John Baptist

0 2 6 8

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring
I, John Baptist, do hereby declare that I am a native born of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
years and
months
I have not been in the service of the United States on account of disability or by
reason of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
person who is serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Portland Me
the 14 day of October 1864
John Baptist

11

No 945

John Baptist
Volunteered at Portland Me
Oct 14 1864
By Charles H. Daughly
Capt & Rm Marshal
Regiment of Dist Me

14 H. Q. R. R.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
of
years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the
day of

Witness:

(J. E. & H. G. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for the name of the soldier into the service of the United States.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The name of the Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve.

Charles A. Murphy

0 2 7 0

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baptist desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 14 day of October 1864.

Witness

John Baptist
John Baptist

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases
and one copy to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.

A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant
General's Office, and the master-in roll may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having must.

11

No. 945

Volunteered at Portland Me

Oct 14 1864

Charles H. Dougherty
Capt & Co. Major

14 N. O. A. A

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the _____ day of _____

0 2 7 1

100
Barber, Peter

Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194258	26	
2	6194415	27	
3	6194562	28	
4	6194712	29	
5	6194853	30	
6	6194992	31	
7	6195129	32	
8	6195265	33	
9	6195399	34	
10	6195530	35	
11	6195662	36	
12	6195794	37	
13	6195920	38	
14	9125297	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Kurlow

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Tennessee.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 5, 186 3.

Where Prov. R. L.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

O. Markle,

0 2 7 3

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow
Pro., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Prov.
idence R.I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

0 2 7 4

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

0 2 7 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0 2 7 6

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 7 7

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for harness
rack, Canteen

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 7 8

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack

48 Canteen 41

Since April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Dyer

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 7 9

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for Haverack*
+ Canton Sq.
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler
Copyist.

0 2 8 0

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Carter
+ Haven back 89

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0 2 8 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0 2 8 2

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for repairs*
20

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

0 2 8 3

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 186 65

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for imper 20*
Hoursack 67

Book mark:

Rhells

0 2 8 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phetis

Copyist.

0 2 8 5

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Barber

Plt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at orig'l org'n
Stop for musket and
acc't m'ts retained \$6.

Book mark: 554. 1878

Rhetter

(361)

Copyist.

0 2 8 6

Barlow Peter
14 R. I.
P., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 2 8 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Barlow
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 26 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 5th day of November 1863

Witness:

McIntyre

his
Peter X Barlow
mark

No.

Peter Barlow

Volunteered at Providence

November 5th 1863,

By Major J. C. Engley
14th Regiment of N. Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

0 2 8 8

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Peter Barlow* born in
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Peter Barlow* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *5th* day of *November* 18 *63*.

BEFORE

John H. Johnson
Major of the 8th Regt
Peter Barlow
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
Major

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Barlow*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *five* feet, *10* — *dark* eyes *dark* hair
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 2 8 9

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Barlow* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *5th* day of *November* 18*63*
Witness: *McIntyre* *Peter X Barlow*
mark

No. *Peter Barlow*
Volunteered at *Providence*
November 5th 18*63*
By *Wm. J. C. Angley*
1st Regiment of *N. H. Art.*
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

0 2 9 0

101

Parber, Thomas
Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192484.	26
2	6192645.	27
3	6192793.	28
4	6192938.	29
5	6193078.	30
6	6193224.	31
7	6193360.	32
8	6193489.	33
9	6193617.	34
10	6193745.	35
11	6193875.	36
12	6194003.	37
13	6194131.	38
14	9125154	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 2 9 1

S. 1163371 - P. 1 manv

J. McFall

0 2 9 2

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber
....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Buckingham, New Jersey*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Grov. Rd.*

By whom *J. B. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

0 2 9 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26, 1863.*

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Ramsey

Copyist.

0 2 9 4

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(358)

Rumsey
Copyist.

0 2 9 5

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

0 2 9 6

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

0 2 9 7

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber
Pvt., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Sgt.

0 2 9 8

23. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

0 2 9 9

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

0 3 0 0

B. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1. Knapsack
\$2.15-

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

0 3 0 1

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stalk for 1 month
\$2.15

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

0302

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Show for 1 knapsack \$2.15

Book mark:

Sitler

0303

19 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garber

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laurens

Copyist.

0304

13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber

Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

0305

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barber

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15⁷⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks: joined at Org'l Organ
shop for 1 Muster-out Roll
with 1 Muster-out bar 1 R
Sealer

Book mark:

L. W. W. W.

(361)

Copyist.

0 3 0 6

Barber Thos.
14 R. I.
P, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0307

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The

1863

day of

Witness:

P. D. Dean

Thos Barber
Master

No. 1 Barber
Thomas Barber

Volunteered at Prov. R. A.
Oct. 26th 1863

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0 3 0 8

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence.



I, Thomas Barber born in Buckingham
in the State of New Jersey aged 21 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th

day of October 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Thomas Barber do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

October

18 63

BEFORE

Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is five feet, four inches high, Black eyes, Dark hair,

J. C. Engley
Major 14th Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0309

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 25 years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Port R. 9
The 26th day of Oct 1865

Witness:

R. L. Ream

Thos Barber
Make

Discharged

Rejt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Port R. 9
Oct. 26th
1865

No.

1
Barber



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0310

102

Bardt, John

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers foreign.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194257	26
2	6194414	27
3	6194561	28
4	6194711	29
5	6194852	30
6	6194991	31
7	6195128	32
8	6195264	33
9	6195398	34
10	6195528	35
11	6195661	36
12	6195793	37
13	6195919	38
14	9125295	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

0 3 1 1

S. 912 282 P om m

JH Mettall

0312

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cardt
....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *Black*.
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
Where born *Newport, Maine*.
Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.
When *Nov. 2*, 186 *3*.
Where *Nov. R.I.*
By whom *J. C. Emley*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,
(3830) Copyist.

0313

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bardt

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Curry

Copyist.

0314

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt.

Crii, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23. Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0 3 1 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt,
Prv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(853)

Curry

Copyist.

0316

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt,
Cms, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

0317

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt

Prn, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haver-
pack

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

0318

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Baudt
Pivau, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper 20*
haversack 48
Due April 19, 1867

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

0 3 1 9

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bardt

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for sniper

20 Haversack 48

Due Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 2 0

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John S. Bart

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper
20 Haversack 45

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

0 3 2 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0322

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for cap -
pouch 56

Book mark: 1

W A Tyler

0323

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barch
Pl., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for Capt pouch
56

Mosquito bar 100
wiper 20

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps
Copyist.

0 3 2 4

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bardt
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Pursuit

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for horses
pack 95. Canteen 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Phitt

Copyist.

0325

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B ardt
Oct., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2/ 78
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl org'n
Stop for musket and
acc'ts retained \$6.
Stop for haversack and
canteen lock \$1.60

Book mark: 2413 P.M. & Apr-7-66
V/38.P. /35.72

(361)

Rhett

Copyist.

0 3 2 6

Bardt John
P., Co. *14 R. I.*
11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 3 2 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bardt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been engaged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The second day of Nov

18

John X Bardt

Witness:

Mr. Cadman

No. 22

John Bardt
Volunteered at Fort R.I.

November 24 1863
By J. B. Enghy
14th Regiment of Mass. Hvy

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

0 3 2 8

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *John Bartt* born in *Newport*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *29* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Bartt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Bartt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *4* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair.

14th Regiment of *Ybg Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 3 2 9

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Bartt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am, *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *St. Louis* 18 *Nov*
The *Second* day of *Nov* 18 *62*
John Bartt
Witness:
M. A. Adams



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

No. *2*
John Bartt
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
November 24 1862
By *J. B. Connelley*
14th Regiment of Mo. Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

0 3 3 0

103 or full name
Barker, Alfred N.
Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181125	26	42662149
2	6196185	27	42662165
3	6185802	28	42662768
4	6185947	29	42662187
5	6186084	30	42571092
6	6186218	31	42571122
7	6186348	32	42571166
8	6186469	33	42571188
9	6186583	34	
10	6186689	35	
11	6186800	36	
12	6186911	37	
13	6187021	38	
14	9436971	39	
15	9436040	40	
16	9437068	41	
17	40747564	42	
18	42662015	43	
19	42662026	44	
20	42662050	45	
21	42662659	46	
22	42662076	47	
23	42662100	48	
24	42662722	49	
25	42662123	50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 3 3 1

M.D. 1181387
L. 2580953 *Pomum*

JH McFall ✓

0332

B. 11th Art 20. S. C. 7.

Alfred H. Parker

1st Lt., Co., 11th Reg't 20. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct., 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 13-63.

Born in and permanent
Resident of Prov. R. I.

Age when appointed 19. Ori-
ginally entered the ser-
vice as private 10 R. I. Vol.
Inf. May-26-1862. Mus-
tered out Sept. 26, 1862.

Enlisted in 11 R. I. Vol. Inf.
as Sgt. Sept. 15, 1862.

Mustered out July-13-1863.

F. A. Wright

0 3 3 3

B. 11th Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lt., Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book .

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct 1 -* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Age 20. Private*
in 10th. & 11th. P. I.
Regiments. Born
in Prov. R. I. Per-
manent Resident of
Prov. R. I.

Book Mark - *See 74-65-1865.*

F. A. Wright

0334

OB | " N. R. C. | U. S. C. I.

Alfred A. Barker
1st Co., " Reg't " Col'd " "

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 1, 1862.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 13,

1863. Born in " "

son of " " R. I.

Originally entered the

Service at Private in

10th R. I. vol. May

26, 1862. Mustered out

Sept. 2, 1862. Entered

11th R. I. V. Sept. 15,

1862. as Sgt. Mustered

out July 13, 1863.

0 3 3 5

B *11 H. C.* **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred H. Barker
(14th R. I. Cal'd H. C.)
1st Lt., Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. C.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leedsport, Me., *March 11*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1863.

Appointed:
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1863.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by C. H. Dec 29, 1903

Book mark:

(387)

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

0 3 3 6

15 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co
"A" in 40 Nov 13
Dec. 6, 1863.
Detached from Co "A"
to service in 2 Battery

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred H. Barker

Copyist.

0 3 3 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Barker Jr.
1st Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyright.

0 3 3 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lt. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

0 3 3 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Parker
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

0 3 4 0

C.B. 11. H. Artz U.S.A.T.

Alfred C. Barker
1st Lieut. Co. C. 8 Regt. U.S.A.T.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *July*, 1864,

dated *Aug 2*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks *Boarding Officer*
S.O. No. 119. Ft. M. Port.
July 5, 1864.

Subsequently became 11. H. Artz
U.S.A.T.

Book mark:

(546)

C. B. Rantam
Copyist.

0 3 4 1

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Barker
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

[Signature]
Copysist.

0 3 4 2

B 11-Harty M. L.
Alfred B. Barker
127 Co. Co. 11 Regt. U.S. Army.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Aug., 1864,

dated Aug. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Boarding Officer
S. O. No. 119. Port H.
Ins. July 5, 1864.

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin
Copyright.

0 3 4 3

B | H. H. Artz | Mlle T.
Alfred H. Parker
1st Co. C. 1st Regt. W. A. A.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Sept., 1864,

dated Oct. 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Boarding Officer
per S. C. No. 719 Port
Bu. Ins. July 5, 1864

Book mark:

(548)

E. E. Runkin
Copyist.

0 3 4 4

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred & Barker
Quint, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 CV*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred
Copy

0 3 4 5

B. H. Hardy | *U.S.C.T.*
J. N. Barker
1st Lt. Co. C 11 Regt. U.S. C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *October*, 186 *4*,
dated *Nov 1*, 186 *4*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Sp. duty Banding*
officer Fort Jackson
since July 5, 1864

Book mark

(546)

J. Mann

Copyist.

0 3 4 6

B 11th Arty. U.S.A.
Alfred G. Barker
14th Co. C. - 11th Regt. U.S.A. Regt.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

dated Oct. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks

Boarding Officer
S. G. No. 119. 1st. In. Port
July 5. 1864.

Book mark:

(543)

Chas. Rautin
Copyist.

0 3 4 7

1st Artillery
Alfred H. Barker
1st Co. C. 11 Regt. Ill. A. C.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec., 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Boarding Officer
S. C. No. 19. Rec. Ins.
Post July 5-1864.

Book mark:

(546)

E. J. Kautlin
Copyist.

0 3 4 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred A. Barber

Lieut. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Arr & Die*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred A. Barber

Copied.

0 3 4 9

B. Harty 11567
Alfred H. Parker,
Lieut Col 61st Regt W. Va. (Regt)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of December, 1864,
dated Jan 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Boarding officer
Fort Jackson, SO No 119,
July 5, 1864

Book mark:

(546)

J. Thaw

Copyist.

0 3 5 0

B 11. Artz USLT

A. H. Barker

1st Co. 1st Regt. USLT

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865,

dated *Feb*, 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Relieved from
duty as Boarding
Officer 1st Co. 1st Regt.
USLT 1865.*

Book mark:

E. H. Ransom

(545)

Copyist.

0 3 5 1

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred A. Barker
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred A. Barker
Copied.

0 3 5 2

3 11.4. Artz M. S. T.
A. G. Barker
1st. Co. C. 11. Regt. M. S. T.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

dated *Mon*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Book mark :

(545)

O. E. Rawlin
Copyist.

0 3 5 3

B 11. H. Atty. M. L. T.
Alfred H. Barker
124 Co. 6. 111 Regt. U. S. A. M.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*5*,

dated *Dec. 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

E. E. Ransom

Copyist.

0 3 5 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred J. Barker
2d, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred J. Barker
Copyist.

0 3 5 5

B | 11 N. Arty | U.S. G. I.
Alfred H. Parker,
1st Lt. Co. C. 11 Regt U.S. (A. Hq.).

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

April, 1865,
May 2, 1865,

dated

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

F. Thawin
Copyist.

0 3 5 6

B | H. A. Artz | U.S. A. F.
Alfred A. Parker
1st. Cav. Co. 11 Regt. U.S. A. F.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Apr., 1865,
dated Apr. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. E. Rankin
Copyist.

0 3 5 7

B | 11th Arty | 11th S. Co. I.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lieut Co. C. 11th S. Co. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

dated *May 31*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Temporarily assigned to Co. D.

Book mark:

(548)

James Hunt

Copyist.

0358

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bliss
Copyist.

0 3 5 9

B | 11th Art'y | U.S. Co. I.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lieut. Co. C. 11th U.S. Art'y

Return

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

dated *June 30*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark:

(546)

James Funk

Copyist.

0 3 6 0

B	11th Arty	U. S. C. I.
---	-----------	-------------

Alfred H. Barker
1. Lieut. Co. C. 11th U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(548.)

James Funk Copyist.

Copyist.

0 3 6 1

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for duty in
Comp'y D. per S. O. No. 13
Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. 11th U.S.C.
A.H. May 28. 1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

Bliss
Copyist.

0 3 6 2

B | 11th Arty | U.S.C. I.

Alfred H. Barker
1st Lieut. Co. 6. 11th U.S.C. A.H.

Return

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of Aug., 1865,

dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Temporarily attached to
Co. D, 10th No. 13 Hds. 11th Ba.
May 28, 1865

Book mark:

(546)

James F. Burr H.
Copyist.

0 3 6 3

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Parker Jr
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186*5*.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.
Last paid to *Feb'y. 28* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for courtesy*
Stores \$17.65 entitled to
3 mos. pay as provided
in G.O. No. 45. U.S. War
Dept.

Book mark:

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

0 3 6 4

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Parker.
1st Lt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (2 Lt. - 14 R.D.
Warty Cold) Present

Nov 1863 (1 Lt) Present
signs Thomas Comdg Co

Dec 1863 - Transf'd to 2nd Battn
Dec 27/63 date of order
of transfer Durck
Ireland R.D. Dec 9/63
(Co D) Present.

Jan 1864 - Loss Transf -
found.

Feb Mich 1864 (Co C) Present

Apr to June 1864 (8 Ws. Cold.
H. Art'y) Present.

July 1864 Present on special

Book mark:

J. R. C. C. C. C. C.
(546) (over) Copyist.

0365

JAN. 20.

40747564

1899.

duty as Boarding Officer

Aug to Dec 1864 - (11 U.S.
Col'd Harty) Present
Boarding officer
P.O. No 119 2d Reg
Inf Jackson La.
July 5/64

Jan 1865 - Present, relieved
from duty as Boarding
officer per P.O. No 2 2d
Reg. Inf Jackson Jan
20/65

Feb to Apr 1865 - Present

May to Aug 1865 - Present
assigned for duty
in Co. D per P.O. No
13 2d Reg 1st Batt
11 U.S.C. a. 2d Ark-
ear City La May
28/65.

Sept 1865 - Present, signed
return as Comd'g Co

0 3 6 6

Barker, A. H., Jr.
1 Lt. Co. C, 11 REGT. S. C. H. L.

5 1/2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough..... /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

0 3 6 7

T. January 4th

New Orleans

Jan. 11. 1865

Barker A.H.

A.A. W. S. C. (H. G.)

States that his pass
is extended to the 14th
- asks if the major
is willing

10

0368

5

Fort Jackson January 11th 63-
From New Orleans " " "
To Major J J Gamstick
Comdg Fort Jackson

Sir I have a pass to the 14th
inst- Are you willing I
should stay. I send the men
back by first Boat
Lt Butler

P. F. Major I am out of funds
Respy. L. L. L.

0 3 6 9

Fort Jackson La
February 26. 1865

Parker Alfred H.
1st Lt. 11. 1864

Gives his military
History

Recd R. H. 2nd. Cheach - 2. 1865.

0370

Fort Jackson La
Feb 26th 1865

Lieut

I was born at Providence
Rhode Island on the 20th day of October 1844
and have been a permanent resident of said City
and State until I entered the Army.

I first entered the Army as a Private in the
10th U.S. Vol. on the 26th of May 1862, to serve
Three Months. The Regt. was mustered out of
the service on the 1st day of Sept 1862.

I next enlisted as a Private in the 11th U.S. Vol
on the 19th day of Sept 1862 to serve 9 Months.
The Regt. was discharged on the 13th day of July 1863.

I was appointed a Second Lieut in the 14th U.S. A.
H. Coled by the Governor of R.I. on the 21st day of
Sept 1863.

Was promoted to First Lieut in the 14th U.S. A.
(Col.) by the Secretary of War he rank as such

0 3 7 1

from the 1st day of October 1863, I have remained
in said Regt to the present date,

Very Resp^t and Obed^t Serv^t

A. H. Parker Jr

1st Lieut Co. C. 11th Regt C. A. H.

To,

1st Lieut J. A. Whiting

Adjutant

0372

Breakear City Ga
May 20 1865

Special Order
Head of Battalion
No 13

Alfred H.
1st Lieut Barker of 5th Co
Reported to Capt of 1st Regt
For duty

May 20 1865

Head of Battalion

Rec^d May 20 1865 H. G. G. C. D.

0373

Head Quarters 126th Inf
Brashear May 18th 1865

Special Order
No 77

Extract III of Special Order No 72
dated there Head Quarters May 9th 1865 is hereby
revoked — 1st Lieut Alfred B. Barker Co C 11th
Ab. S. C. A. H. will therefore return to Brashear with
his men and report to the Comd^g Officer of his Batt^y
for duty

By Command of
Lieut Col R. Atkins
W. H. Stillman 98th Ab. S. C. I Comd^g Post
Lieut and Post Adj^t

C. O.
1st Batt 11th Ab. S. C. H.

0 3 7 4

Head. Qu. H. S. Jones

Brashear May 18. 1863,

Special Order
no. 77.

Relieve Lieut W. H. Barber Co.
from duty at Bayou Nouriss.

Recd Headquarters Buff.

May 18. 1863

0375

Ed. Bro. 1st Batt. 11th U.S. Col. (Regt.)
Washington City, D.C.
May 25, 1865.

Special Order }

No. 16.

1. 1st Lieut. Alfred H. Barker, in Co. is hereby temporarily
relieved from duty with Co. C. and will report
for duty to Capt. Montgomery Converse Co. D.

C.O. Bro. D.

By Order of Major, A.S. Fitzwater,
Zephron,
1st Adjutant.

0 3 7 6

Post No 218 St Jackson

Only 5th 1/14

Special Order

No 119

Detaching 24th Alfred H Barker

Col 8th 1/14 as per order

0 3 7 7

Post Head Quarters
Fort Jackson La. July 5. 1864

Special Orders }
No. 119

"Extract"

+

+

+

III. 1st Lieut. Alfred H. Barker
8th U. S. Heavy Artillery (Colored) is hereby detailed
as Boarding Officer at this Post and will at
once enter upon his duties as such.

C. O.
8th U. S. Hvy. Art. (Col.)

J. J. Conrath Jr.
Major 8th U. S. Hvy. Art. (Col.)
Commandg Post.

0 3 7 8

104
Baker Benjamin
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188912	26
2	6189056	27
3	6189203	28
4	6189345	29
5	6189487	30
6	6189630	31
7	6189766	32
8	6189896	33
9	6190023	34
10	6190149	35
11	6190280	36
12	6190411	37
13	6190539	38
14	9124853	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

0379

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barker
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Ch.*

Eyes *Ch.*; hair *Ch.*

Where born *West Chester, N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'd Corpl. March 27,*
1864 per order Mij. Shaw.

O. J. Markle,

0 3 8 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barker
Prov. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Westchester, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler
Copyist.

0 3 8 1

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barker

Port, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

0382

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Benjamin Barker
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence & Co.

*Corrected by J. H. McFall

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 8 3

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barker
Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*

Mar. 27, 1864

See Laurence 25

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

0 3 8 4

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Appointed Mar. 27, 1864
See Laundry 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(358)

Chandler
Copyst.

0385

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Benjamin Barker
Inf., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *J. C. & Co.* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Will, 9/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

0 3 8 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barker
Inf., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
March 27-1861
Free April 7-1861
Due amount 75-

Book mark :

(358)

Hattaway

Copied.

0 3 8 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barker
Inf., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free Mid. 2, Feb.*
Appointed Capt. Mar 2,
St. 4. Dec. Land Reg't

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.
(358) Copyist.

0 3 8 8

97 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Lee
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

0 3 8 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carter
W.H.; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *W.H. Carter*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.H. Carter
Copyist.

0 3 9 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker
Corph., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

0 3 9 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for on Red sack 2.20.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

0 3 9 2

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leopoldine Parker
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10*⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *10*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Camp Pope, Va. to*
March 27th. Exp. for musket &
acc't, returned \$6.00, and had acc't 2.25;
and musquete bar 1.70

Book mark: *V 116, P. 38-70*

(861)

J. B. James

Copyist.

0 3 9 3

Barker Benj.
P, Co. 14 R. I.
11 Reg't U. S. C. 189.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 3 9 4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Benjamin Barker*
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years
Given at *Providence* 18 *63*
The *11th* day of *Sept*
Witness:
Benjamin Barker
Benjamin Barker

No. *23*
Benjamin Barker
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
Sept 11th 186 *3*,
By *J. O. English*
4th Regiment *R.I. M.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company (*1st*)
Reg't of *1st*
Discharged *11th* 18 *63*

JUL
11
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, *Benjamin Barker*
Do CERTIFY that I am the
of *Benjamin Barker*
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at *Providence*
The *11th* day of *Sept*
Witness:
Benjamin Barker

0395

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *Benjamin Barker* born in *Westchester Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty seventh*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Barker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *28* day of *Sept* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. P. Langer* *Benjamin Barker*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Spencer EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Barker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *nine* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair.

R. I. A. Regiment of *R. I. A.* Volunteers.
J. C. B. RECRUITING OFFICER.

0396

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Parker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Fort R.D.*
The *27th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

Geo. J. Munnis Jr

Benjamin Parker
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

J. B. Munnis Jr
Regiment

Volunteered at

Benjamin Parker
Marshall Co. N.Y.

No.

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____

day of

Witness

0 3 9 7

105
Barker, David

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188914	26
2	6189057	27
3	6189204	28
4	6189353	29
5	6189496	30
6	6189643	31
7	6189779	32
8	6189909	33
9	6190036	34
10	6190163	35
11	6190294	36
12	6190427	37
13	6190554	38
14	9124854	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

0 3 9 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W.*

Eyes *W.*; hair *W.*

Where born *Harrison, N. Y.*

Occupation *Stone Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(555)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

0 3 9 9

DB | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Harrison, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler
Copyst.

0 4 0 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 5 to Dec 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

0401

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$ 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. Chandler
Copyist.

0 4 0 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
Dr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See Laundry 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copied.

0403

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

David Parker
Pvt, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copied.

0 4 0 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
David Barker
Feb., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct. 7 1864* 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Free April 17/64.*
On daily duty w Co. B.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Sawyer
Copyist.

0 4 0 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
David Barker
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free April 2-1864.*

Due March 7-5-

Book mark:

Hatchaway
(358) Copyist.

0406

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David W. Parker

C. E., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free April 7-1864*

Due interest; 5

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

0407

(B) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

(Present or absent) *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

F. A. M. W. A. N.
Copyist.

0 4 0 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
David Parker
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Attest
Copyist.

0409

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones Copyist.

0410

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopper one Sarsack. 75;*
one ca. 100. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

0411

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Parker

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ²²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Org. Stop for*

one musket & accs. retained \$6.00; one

haversack .97; one canteen .65.

Book mark: *V. 121, P. 325, 71*

(861)

J. B. Janis

Copied.

0412

Barker David

P, Co. 11 14 R. J. Reg't U.S.C. 149

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0413

I, David Barker
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years, do declare that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Providence R.I.
The 27 day of Sept

18 Sept 27
David Barker
James F. Barker

Witness:

James F. Barker

No. 4

David Barker

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Sept 27 1863

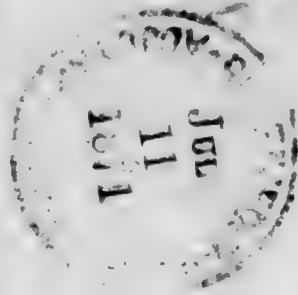
By J. H. Engley

74th Regiment of R. I. H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0414

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, David Barker

in the State of New York

born in

Harrison

aged

thirty two years, and by occupation

a Stone Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, David Barker

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 28 day of Sept 1863

BEFORE

S. P. Sanborn

David Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Bear / Hunter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

David Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is five feet, five 1/2 inches high. Black eyes Black hair

14th

Regiment of

R. I. H. A.

Volunteers,

S. C. Busby

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0415

David Parker
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Parker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty two* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Gov R D*
The *27* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

R. J. McIntire

David Parker
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. E. Gungley*

44th Regiment of Mass. H. A.

Volunteered at

Providence R. I.

No.

David Parker



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0416

106
Parker, Elisha
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers hereon.
Private | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188913	26
2	6189058	27
3	6189205	28
4	6189354	29
5	6189497	30
6	6189648	31
7	6189780	32
8	6189910	33
9	6190037	34
10	6190164	35
11	6190295	36
12	6190420	37
13	6190546	38
14	9124855	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____
See also: _____

0417

J. 621368 P. 6. 9. 1975.
D. 1055402 PO 711 771

J. McFall

0418

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *FA*.

Eyes *FA*; hair *FA*.

Where born *Paris, N. Y.*

Occupation *Framer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. July 8, 1865*
per G. O. No. 22 R. H. Ins.

(S.S.)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

0419

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Pvt., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paris, N. J.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

0420

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Mr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

0 4 2 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

0422

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

0423

11

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Priv, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One Saddle, 75

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copied.

0424

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wichita

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wichita*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 12/67*

Book mark:

H. Shaw

(358)

Copyist.

0425

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Ret., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1864*

Due Cavalry 75

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copied.

0426

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Smith

B, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Full Pay - 100*

Dec 1st 1861

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

0427

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George B. B. B.
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Sept. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

fat away
Copyright.

0 4 2 8

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Edwin (Oscar)
Wm., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H.
Copyist.

0 4 2 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Barker
Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

0430

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Parker

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App. Corpl. Per. G.O. No.*

22, R. H. 2. Dated Donaldsonville,

La. July 8/65.

Book mark :

(358)

J. P. James

Copyist.

0 4 3 1

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elisha Parker
Capt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *5.57* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Capt. Dyer's. Paid to*
July 1865. \$25.00 for musket and
acc'ts relieved \$5.00.

Book mark: *V. 113, P. 39-70*

(861)

J. B. James

Copyist.

0432

Barker, Elisha

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 4 3 3

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Elisha Barker*, *Three Years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been *discharged* from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R I* Sept 27th 1863
The day of
Witness:
Sgt May J. McNeill
Elisha Barker

JUL 11 1861

No. *Elisha Barker*
Volunteered at *Prov R I*
Sept 1863
By *R. I. H. A.*
Regiment of *R. I. H. A.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____
Given at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness _____

0434

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Elisha Barker*
in the State of *New York*, born in *Paris*
a *Farmer* aged *Twenty six* years, and by occupation
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty seventh*
day of *September* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Elisha Barker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov. R.I.*
this *28th* day of *Sept* 18 *68*. } *Elisha Barker*
BEFORE *S. P. Sampson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elisha Barker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

14th

Regiment of

R. I. H. A.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0435

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Elisha Barker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R D* The *27th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness: *Sgt Maj J McKeel*

Elisha Barker



Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *4th Regiment of M.D.A.*

Volunteered at

Sept 1863

Elisha Barker

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

0436

107

Barlow Peter

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Barber</i>	28 <i>Peter</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

0 4 3 7

108
Barnett, John
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers retained.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181340	26	
2	6181384	27	
3	6190165	28	
4	6190296	29	
5	6190428	30	
6	6190555	31	
7	9124976	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

0438

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett
_____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Maryland.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 9*, 186 *5*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *W. E. Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Company from*
depot of recruits April 14, 1865.
Ass'd to Co. per S. O. "12 R. H. G."

C. J. Markle,

0439

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I. Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*3*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*3*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Head City Providence*

R.I. Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

(339)

Dec 10

Copyist.

0 4 4 0

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barnett

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11. Reg't *11. Art'y* Roll dated

New Haven Conn, March 27, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

0 4 4 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barrett
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Dept of Recruits
April 14th 1865
Rec'd \$33 1/2 W. J. J. J.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hittaway
Copyist.

0442

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barrett
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot of
Recruits April 14/65. Received
\$33 1/2 U.S. Bounty.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones
Cpyist.

0 4 4 3

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett

Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopper and capt. 2;*
No. 336.00 U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

0444

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/2* 100; due \$ *33 1/2* 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit. Stop for*
one month & rec'd retained \$6.00;
one eagle. 02.

Book mark

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

0 4 4 5

Barnett John
P, Co. 14 R. D.
11 Reg't U.S.C.A.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. 2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 4 4 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barnett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 7th day of February 1865

Witness: John Barnett

Witness: Wm. A. Billings

No. 1664
John Barnett
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 7th, 1865,
By Capt Wm E. Hamilton Co. Mass. 1st Dist. Art.
for the 11th Regiment of Reg. Art. 2nd Div.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0 4 4 7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



City ^{6th Ward} ~~TOWN~~ OF

Providence

I, *John E Barnett*, ~~born~~ *born* in *the State of Maryland*, aged *Thirty five* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~ONE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Barnett*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *Seventh* day of *February*, 1865, } *John Barnett*
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Asst. M. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. K. King
Sur. Gen. Enck 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Barnett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt and Provost Marshal
1st Dist R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Asst. M. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

0448

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barnett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 7th day of February 1865

Witness: Wm. A. Billing John Barnett



Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 164
John Barnett
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 7th, 1865
By Wm. A. Billing 1st Div. 11th Regt.
of the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0449

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barnett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 7th day of February 1865

Witness:
Geo. A. Downing
John Barnett

No. 164
John Barnett
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 7th, 1865,
By Capt. Wm. E. H. Smith 1st Dist R.I.
of the 11th Regiment of Regt. Art. 7th U.S. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0450

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island*  City *Providence* ~~TOWN~~ OF *R.I.*

I, *John Barnett*, born in *Maryland*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Barnett*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *seventh* day of *February*, 1865, } *John Barnett*
BEFORE *Wm. E. Hamlin*
Capt. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Knight
Surg. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Barnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Eleventh Regiment of *Mass. Vols.* on the *7th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

0 4 5 1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barnett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 7th day of February 1865

Witness:

Geo. A. Bunting

John Barnett

Discharged _____, 18 ____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

No. 164
John Barnett
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 7th, 1865
By Capt. Wm. A. Smith Co. 1st Regt. R.I.
Feb. 11th Regiment of Regt. R.I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0452

109
Barney, Caleb N.
Co. *H* 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181124	26	42742133
2	6197981	27	42742158
3	6190826	28	42742198
4	6190976	29	42742250
5	6181548	30	42742301
6	6191122	31	42742329
7	6191264	32	42742359
8	6191408	33	42742393
9	6191545	34	42742427
10	6191676	35	42742460
11	6191800	36	42623389
12	6191922	37	42623433
13	6192056	38	42623462
14	6192186	39	
15	6192310	40	
16	9437081	41	
17	9436979	42	
18	9437090	43	
19	40747570	44	
20	42741976	45	
21	42742002	46	
22	42742026	47	
23	42742076	48	
24	42742063	49	
25	42742106	50	

Book Mark:

See also:

0 4 5 3

P2337874 P.O. min.
D2791349 And. wd
Ag. 1526630

J. H. McLaughlin

0454

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.P.

V. H. Barney -

1st Lt. & Adj't, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut & Adjutant

Date of appointment Nov. 15, 1863.

Remarks: Original entry

Private 5th. R. I. S.

Dec-14-1861. Born in

R. I. Permanent resi-

dent R. I. Corp'l. 5th.

R. I. Dec. 29, 1861

Engh. Dec-27-1862.

Engaged at Roanoke-

Newborn, Fort Ma-

con, Kingston, White-

hall, Goldsboro, Raleigh

Mills, Washington, D. C.

F. A. Wright

0 4 5 5

B 11th Art. U.S.C.T.

Orlando H. Barney
1st Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Dec. 2 1865

Remarks: Age 20. Private
5th. Infy. R. I. Dec-
14-1861. Born in R. I.
Resident R. I. En-
gaged at Pawnee,
New York, 1st. Macon,
Kingston, White Hall,
Sold to Co. Corporal
Dec. 29- 1861. Sergh.
Dec-27- 1862.

F. A. Wright

0 4 5 6

B 11th U.S. Inf. Reg't
Barco L. Burney
1st Co., 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of ^{commission} ~~appointment~~ Dec. 2 - 1863.

Remarks: See Adjutant

F. A. Wright

0 4 5 7

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney

1st Lt. Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd by the
President - Dec 4,
1863 Ass'd to
Co. F in 9th Me 16
Dec 26 per Col
Comdr. Proctor
Comdr. Co. F.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

0458

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
1st Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: app'd by the
President & mustered
per A. Lee of 100th assigned
to Co. F in G.O. No 16 1863

*No shown on Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

0 4 5 9

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Caleb H. Barney
1st, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service as Batt.
Adjutant per Spec-
ial Order No. 1
Date Jan 21, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Neal

Copyist.

0 4 6 0

B 11 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
14th R. S. Col'd. H. A.
1st Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., March 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1865.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When *March 12*, 1865.

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Corrected by P. J. G. Dec. 29, 1903

Book mark :

(337)

C. M. Jackson
Copyist.

0 4 6 1

151 // #4 U.S.C.T.
Capt H. Barney
1st Lt, Co. F, 11 (2nd Batt. 14th Reg't U.S. Col'd) A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Appointed Batt. Adjt.
from Co. F. Jan 21/64.

Book mark :

(844)

Copyist.

0462

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb W. Barney
1st, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service as Post
Adjutant - per Special
Orders No 15 of
March 27, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. O.

Copyist.

0 4 6 3

B 1154 Arty Major
C. H. Barry.
1st Lieut Co F 1st Regt R.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,
for the month of March, 1864,
dated March 31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Capt since March
27 1864.

Book mark:

W. B. Davis, Copyist.

0 4 6 4

B. W. H. Artz, Major
C. H. Barney
1st Lieut. Co. B 14th Regt. I. C.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post since March
27 1864

Book mark:

H. B. Davis

(546)

Copyist.

0 4 6 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
1st Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached
service as Post Adjt.
per Special Orders
No 15 of March 27
1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

0 4 6 6

B. History Week
L. T. Carver
L. T. Carver

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of May, 1867,

dated May 21, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station -----

Remarks : _____

Remarks: Ret. Adjutant since
March 24th, 864.

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. Davis. Copyright.

0 4 6 7

B. Marshall
Gen. Barry
Gen. B. F. R. Marshall

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*,

dated *June 30*, 186*7*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Plaquemine since
March 27th 1867.

Book mark:

W. B. Davis.

(646)

Copyist.

0 4 6 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Exline

Copyist.

0 4 6 9

B. H. Davis
C. H. Barry
First Co. 8th Regt U.S. A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,
for the month of July, 1864,
dated Aug 1, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:
Post adjutant since
March 27th 1864

Book mark:

(546) W. B. Davis,
Copyist.

0470

13 11th Artillery U.S.A.
Garb. F. Barry
1st Lieut. Co. F. 11th Regt. U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Batt Adjt since Jan
21, 1864. Relieved at Post
Adj't Aug 24, 1864

Book mark:

W. B. Davis.

(646)

Copyist.

0 4 7 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty as Batt.*
Adj't. by Spec. order No. 45 from
Batt. Gd. Qrs. of

Book mark: _____

Exline.

(358)

Copyright.

0472

19 | Twenty | Old and
Laird. H. Barry
Bentley, the great one, 7.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of Sept, 1867,
dated Oct, 1867.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: East and West drift since Sept 23rd 1864.

Book mark:

(546)

W. B. Davis,
Copyist.

0 4 7 3

13. 1st Regt U.S.A.
Barth H. Barney
1st Lieut Co B 11th Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On special duty Batt 1st Regt
adjt since Sept 23 1864

Book mark:

W. B. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

0474

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Burney

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Spec. Duty as Batt
Adj't. by Spec. Order No. 45
of Aug. 24th 1864 from Battalion
Headquarters*

Book mark:

Exline.

0475

B. M. H. H. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H. H. H.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,
for the month of Nov, 1867,
dated Nov 30, 1867,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station
Remarks: Present.
On special duty as Batt and
Post adjt since Sep 23 1867.

Book mark:

M. B. Davis, Copyist.

0 4 7 6

B 1st Artillery U.S.A.
C. Henry Barry
1st Lieut Co B 11th Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present
Special duty as Batt and
Post Adjt since Sept 23, 1864.

Book mark:

W. B. Davis,

0 4 7 7

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney.

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special Duty as
Post Adjutant by Gen. Order
No. 17 of Sept. 23, 1864 from
Post Headquarters.*

Book mark:

Outline.

(358)

Copyist.

0 4 7 8

B. West. H. H. H. H. H.
Caleb H. Barry
Lieut. Col. 11th Regt. U.S. A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Jan 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present.
S. duty as Batt and Post
Adjt since Sept 23, 1864.

Book mark:

H. B. Davis.

(646)

Copyist.

0 4 7 9

B 11th Regt Va. Inf.
C. Henry Barney
1st Lt. Co. B. 11th Regt Va. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,
for the month of Feb, 1865,
dated Feb 28, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____
Remarks: Present.
On duty as Post Adjt.
by S. O. #17 Regt Plaquemine La.
Sept 23, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Davis. Copyist.
(546)

0480

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney.
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 22 rations.

Book mark:

Exh.

(358)

Copyist.

0401

B. | H. H. H. | U.S.A.
 Capt. H. Barry
 100th U.S.A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of March, 1865;

dated April 3, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Special duty as Adjutant
2^d Batt. 1st Regt. U.S.C. (Inf.)

Book mark:

(546)

W. B. Davis.

Copyist.

0 4 8 2

B W. H. Army U.S.A.
Leahy H. Barnum
Lieut. Col. 11th Regt. U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of April, 1865;

dated April 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.
Special duty as Adj. of
2nd Batt. 11th U.S.A. (4th) L.A.
6. Batt. March 5, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Davis

0483

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
1st Lieut. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 2 rotations*

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copied.

0484

B. V. H. Art. W. S. C. P.
E. St. Barney
1st Lieut. 11th Regt. U. S. A. (Art.)

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Relieved from duty as Adj't
2nd Batt. 11th U. S. A. (Art.)
by SO. 16 Regt. Hdqrs. May
16, 1865.

On special duty as Actg
Post Adj't Per SO. 16
Post Hdqrs. dated May 16
1865.

Book mark:

M. B. Davis.

0 4 8 5

B 1154 Arty U.S.A.
C. Henry Barry
Lieut Co F 11th Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Plaquemine, La.,

~~for the month of~~ *He abandoned June 27, 1865;*

dated *June 27, 1865;*

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*
In Duty as Actg Post Adj.
G.O. P. H. Q. May 16, 1865;

Book mark:

(546)

W. B. Davis.

Copyist.

0486

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Barney
1st *Lieut.* Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$ for*
rations twice paid
for through mistake.
On S. Duty as Batt.
Adj't.

Book mark: *...*

(358)

Leis
Copyright.

0487

B | 11th H. Art^y | U.S.C.T.

C. Henry Barney
1st Lieut. Co. F. 11th Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Post of Donaldsonville, La.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gained

Present. Relieved as act^y
Regt Adjt 4021 (Regt) June
28/65 Bat. adj 4022
June 28/65

Book mark:

(546)

James F. Smith

Copyist.

0 4 8 8

B | 11th arty | U.S. Co. I.

Co. Henry Barney
1st Sicut. Co. 7th U.S. Co. A H

Return

of the Post of Donaldsonville, La.

for the month of July, 1865,
dated, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Date of Muster Dec. 2, 1863.
Bat. adft since June 27, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

James Brink

Copyist.

0489

B | 11th Art'y | 11th S. I.

Caleb H. Barney
1st Lieut. Co. F. 11th Regt 11th S. I. Art'y

Return

of the Post of Donaldsonville, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.
A Duty as Bot. Adft. 21 Bot.
11th S. I. Art'y 40.22 Bot. June
28/65

Book mark:

(546)

James Hunt

Copyist.

0490

J 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb H. Jarney
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (14 R. I. Harty
Co'd) Present
assigned to Co. K. 1st
6" 1863 appointed
by War Dept. Nov.
15/63 - Signed Return
as being the Co.

Jan. 1864 (Co. F) Present
Transferred from Co. F Jan 20/64
per G. O. No. 16 Dec 20/63
detached as Batt. Adj. Jan.
2/64

Feb 1864 - Present assigned
to Company by G. O. No. 16
of Dec 20/63. Detached as
Batt. Adj. by G. O. No. 1 of Jan
21/64.

March May 1864 - absent detached

Book mark:

M. L. Herndon
(546) Copyist.
(over)

0491

JAN. 20.

40747570

1899.

as Post adj by P.O.
no. 15 of March
27/1864
June July 1864 (8 W. Cold. H.
Army) absent detached
as Post adjutant by Spec.
order no. 16 of March 27/64.
August Nov 1864 (11 W. Cold. H.
Army) absent on detached
service as dety Batt adjt
by P.O. no 46 from
Batt. Heds. of Aug
24/64
Dec 1864 Jan 1865 - Present on special
duty as Batt adjt by Genl
order no 43 of Dec 17/64
from Batt Heds. grs.
Feb 1865 - Present on duty as Post
adj by P.O. no 17 Ex 2 of Sept
26. 1864 from Post Heds. grs.
Mar. 1865 - Present on special
duty as Batt. adjt by P.O.
no 6 of March 6/65 from Batt.
Heds. grs.
May 1865 - Present on duty as det.
Post adjutant of Plaquemine
by G. O. #18 of May 16 from Post
Heds. grs.
June to Aug 1865 - Present on
special duty as dety Battin
adj by G. O. #22 from Battin
Heds. grs of June 28/65 -
Sep 1865 - Present.

0492

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb F Barney
1st Lieut. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due eleven*
dollars for 22 rations twice paid for
this mistake - Due
three months pay proper
as provided in G. O. #45

Book mark:

(861)

(over)

L. C. Lib.
Copyist.

0 4 9 3

JAN. 15

6192310

1891

*C. I. War Dept., A. G.
Office -*

0494

Barney, Caleb H.
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 4 9 5

Caleb H. Carney's
Description

0 4 9 6

I was born in Providence, R. I. Jan. 10th, 1844. On the 14th of December, 1861, I enlisted as a private in Co. A., 5th R. I. Vols. which soon after left for N. Carolina with the Burnside Expedition. I was promoted to Corporal, Dec. 29th, 1861, and to Sergt. Dec. 27th, 1862. I participated in all the actions in which our regiment was engaged in North Carolina, viz. Roanoke, Feb. 8th, 1862, Newbern, March 14th, 1862, the siege of Fort Macon, soon after the taking of Newbern, Kinston, Dec. 14th, 1862, Whitehall, Dec. 16th, 1862, Goldsboro', Dec. 17th, 1862, and the running the blockade to the relief of Gen. Foster at Washington, N. C. In the summer of 1863, our regiment was changed from Infantry to Heavy Artillery, and I was detailed to Rhode Island on Recruiting Service. Oct. 6th, 1863, I received a commission from the Governor of Rhode-Island as Second Lieutenant in the 14th R. I. H. Art'y. Nov. 15th, 1863, I was appointed First Lieutenant by the President. I reported for duty soon after, and have been with the 14th since.

Caleb H. Barney, 1st Lieut.
Co. F., 14th R. I. H. Art'y.

0 4 9 7

Plaquemine La.
April 8th 1865

Baron C. G. 1st Lt. & Co. A. 1st Lt.
2nd Lt. 1st Lt. C. A. 1st Lt.

Applied for "leave of absence"
for 30 fine days from April
6th 1865.

Ad. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.
Plaquemine La. April 8, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved

Charles C. Craigie

1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.
Comd'g Co. A. 1st Lt.

Adj't US Forces
Plaquemine La

Apr 8, 1865

Respectfully & onward and
approved J. S. Sypher
Col US Cavalry
Comd'g Post

3000

— 88 —
Special Orders
No 98 - 1 -
April 12th 1865

0498

Red. 2nd W. S. C. A. (Reg.)
Plaquemine La.

May 16. 1865

General Orders
No. 16.

Details 1st Lt. E. H. Barney
Co. I as act adjt during
his absence of Lt. J. C. Waring, Jr.

Reed Headquarters Bath
May 21. 1865

0 4 9 9

HEADQUARTERS, 11TH REG'T U. S. C. A. (HY.),
Plaquemine La., May 16th 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NO. 16. }

First Lieutenant *C. Henry Barney*, Co. F., is hereby announced
as Acting Adjutant of this Regiment, during the absence of First
Lieutenant and Adjutant *J. C. Whiting Jr.*, upon the leave of abs-
sence granted by Special Orders No. 120, Ex. 6, Headquarters De-
partment of the Gulf, dated May 6th, 1865.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

J. HALE SYPHER.
COLONEL COMMANDING REGIMENT.

OFFICIAL:—

C. Henry Barney
1st Lieut and Act Adjt
11th U.S. C. A. [Hij]

0500

110
Barnet, Albert

Co *cl*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196063	26
2	6196222	27
3	6196370	28
4	6196525	29
5	6196682	30
6	6196938	31
7	6197081	32
8	6197808	33
9	9125458	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

0501

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Parret

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Buffalo N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug 6, 1864*
Final statements & Inventory
of effects sent to Washington

(5859)

Giffith

Copyist.

0502

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barrett

Enl, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Nov-28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov-28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov-25*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery*

W A Harper

(356)

Copyist.

0503

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barrett

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

0504

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barrett

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Harper

Copyist.

0505

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Barrett
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

0506

13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Barnett
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 2.30 100 for 4898

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

CA Harper

Copyist.

0507

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Barrett
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dug Gov't, \$ *56* 100 for *Camp &*

G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital*
Parapet
Aug. 6th 1864. Free Apr.
19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0508

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Barrett

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hqs. Camp
Parapet La. Aug. 6, 64.*

Book mark:

(M. A. Michaels)

(358)

(Copyist)

0509

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barrett

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at regt orgn. Dies
at Camp Parapet La Aug 6.64
Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Sunnely

(861)

Copyist.

0510

Barrett, Albert

P, Co. I, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 5 1 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0512

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alburt Barnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at

The 25th day of June

18 63

Indo

Witness:

E. A. Mueser

Alburt Barnett
man

No.

Alburt Barnett

Volunteered at Princeton

Nov 25th 1863,

By

Maj J. C. Enghy

14th

Regiment of Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0513

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Alfred Barrett* born in *Buffalo*
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Alfred Barrett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *25th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE *Mr. Addeman*
Justice of the Peace

Alfred Barrett
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Barrett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

May 14th Regiment of *Col. Art.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0514

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Barnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 25th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. A. Mearns

Sub
Albert Barnett
Mark

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May J. C. Langley
14th Regiment of Inf

Nov 25-18 1863

Volunteered at Providence

Albert Barnett

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

0515

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Barnett, priv
Co I, 8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

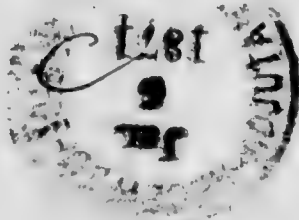
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Private A. Barnett
Had no Effects.



0516

I certify, on honor, that Albert Barrett a Private of
 Captain Samuel Hamm's Company (I) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo, State
 of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Congley, at Providence, on the 23rd day of November,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. Vol.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Albert Barrett was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty One $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Shoulder Scapula 20 Cross Cannon 23 Letter "I" 9 - Armes
"1" 8 "4" 12 Lost amounting to 58 $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Paragut, this 8th day of August, 1864.

Samuel Hamm
Captain
 Commanding Company.

0517

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Barrett *Priv.*
C. I. 8th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)*

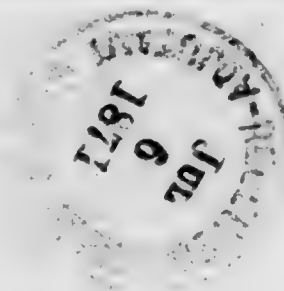
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

0518

I certify, on honor, that Albert Barrett a Private of
 Captain S. J. Larnum's Company (No. 1) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. & V. Corps,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo, State
 of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fireman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 21st day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Engley, at Providence, on the 23rd day of November,
 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U. S. C. & V. Corps,
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Albert Barrett was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty one $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Shoulder Straps, 20 Cross Straps, 05 - Saddle G. or - Saddle G.
7 " 2" or 2 - Lost - amounting to 0 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp P. Camp, this 1st day of August, 1864.

Samuel Larnum

Buttani
 Commanding Company.

0519

101

3⁰ 2r-1864-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Barrett

Co. A. 8th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hwy.)*

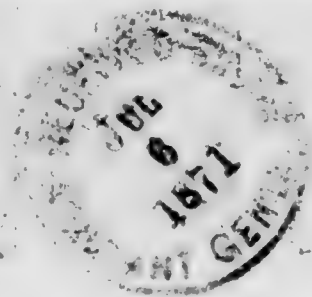
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

0520

I certify, on honor, that Albert Barrett a Private of
 Captain S. Sumner's Company (1st) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C. & P. Recs.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo, State
 of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Engley, at Providence, on the 25th day of November,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st U.S.C. & P. Regt.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Albert Barrett was last paid by Paymaster
Major B. Shop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty One $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Shoulder Straps, &c. Cross Carriage &c. Letters & Figures 1" & 4" 1st & 2nd
Lost amounting to $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Mansfield, this 6th day of August, 1864.

Samuel Sumner

Captain
 Commanding Company.

0521

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Barrett late of
Co. 8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
11265,
VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd. Dec 6 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Deceased had
no Effects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept. 9 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Levy

0522

I certify, on honor, that Albert Barrett a Private of
 Captain J. H. Harnum's Company (I) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Buffalo State
 of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mulat complexion,
Hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Engley, at Providence, on the 25th day of November,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S.C.A. Regt,
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died August 6th 1864 See Summary
 The said Albert Barrett was last paid by Paymaster
Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty one 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 42 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other

stoppages, viz:
one for Mortier Scales 50 100 dollars after 9 figures 124
 amounting to 56 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, Camp Tanapota this 6th day of August, 1864.

Samuel Harnum

Captain U.S.C.A. Regt
 Commanding Company.

0523

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives or the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert Barrett

Late of Company *I*

8th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lu*

on the *6th* day of *August* 186*4*



0524

Inventory of the effects of Albert Barrett late
a Private of Captain Samuel Harmon's Company "I" of
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. / Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 25th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 38 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. / Army Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State
of New York; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La. on the 6 day of August 1864, by
reason of unknown disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Albert Barrett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: August 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Harmon
Capt. 8th U.S.C.A. (Army)
Commanding the Company.

0525

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Albert Barrett*Late of Company *I.**8th* Reg't of *U.S. 6th Artillery*Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La.*on the *6th* day of *August* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Albert Barrett late
a Private of Captain A. Lammun's Company "I" of
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23rd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 6
years or during the war; he was born in Buffalo in the State
of New York; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Rtth Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 6th day of August 1864, by
reason of unknown disease

0527

Barnett, Henry
Co *M*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201330	26
2	6201517	27
3	6201671	28
4	6201832	29
5	6201989	30
6	6202139	31
7	6202292	32
8	6202391	33
9	6202969	34
10	9125902	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0528

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett

M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Schoharie Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov C.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*
Mustered out

Griffith

(3839)

Copyist.

0529

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nancy Barnett
Co. III, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *1 distinct*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Tekler

Copyist.

0530

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23-Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

~~This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.~~

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. H. H.

Copyright.

0531

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett
Pvt, Co M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson
Copied.

0532

D | *W. Hardy* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barrett
Plt, Co *M*, *P* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Became 11th S. A. Co M.*

Book mark: _____

Fitz
Copyist.
Camp.

0533

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amey Burnett
Burnett, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty - Co. Cook*
\$6 per m. due from enlistment
to Sep. 30/64 - Free on 1st of Oct 1864.

Book mark:

0 5 3 4

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnett
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

0535

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

* Henry Barnett

Pr. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-5-64, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

A. H. Hubblee

(358)

Copyist.

0536

18

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levin Barnett
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for *Camp &*
Gen Equip

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Decl in Reg. 6. 1 to 100*
Dec 26 '64. 100. 100. 100.
100. 100. 100.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hublee
Copyist.

0537

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett

Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organi-*
zation. Died at Camp Parapet La
Dec 28/64. of Chronic Diarrhoea.
Final statement re forwarded
Jan 2/65

Book mark: _____

(361)

Finetti
Copyist.

0538

Barrett, Henry

P, Co. M, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0539

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Barrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 25 years and do declare that I am 25 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Henry L. Barrett
18 3 mark

Given at Providence
The 28th day of Dec

Witness:

W. McKenney

No. 352
Henry Barrett
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 28th 1868
By Maj J. B. Cugley
1st Regiment of H. City
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness:

0540

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *Henry Barrett* born in *Scituate Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
day of *Dec* 186*8* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Barrett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

*Providence*this *28* day of *Dec* 18*68*

BEFORE

*John L. Hayes**Henry Barrett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING-SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Barrett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

May 17th Regiment of *the City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING-OFFICER.

0541

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Barrett*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years* do declare that I am *25* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *8 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *28th* day of *Dec.*

Henry L. Barrett
mark

Witness:

J. McKee

Discharged

18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm J. B. B. B.*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

Providence

Dec 28th
1865

Henry Barrett

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0 5 4 2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Barrett
11th Reg't of *U. S. Cold Arty, N.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

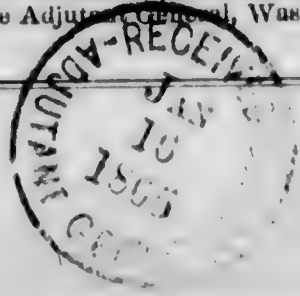
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



sent
per

0 5 4 3

I certify, on honor, that Henry Barrett a Private of
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery, Volunteers, of the State of Rhode Island born in Scotcham Co., State
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 28th 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regt. Hosp't at
Camp Parapet La. Dec 28th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Henry Barrett was free Apr. 19th 1861. He was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

1 Pair Shoulder Scales

50
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 2^d day
of January, 1865.

Murren Galt
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

0 5 4 4

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Barrett
11th Reg't of U.S. Cold. Art. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for ~~forced~~ ⁶volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

8-4

0545

I certify, on honor, that Henry Barrett a Private of
 Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Scotcharr Co., State
 of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 28th 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25 day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, He died in Regt. Hospital
at Camp Parapet La Dec 28th 1864, of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Henry Barrett was free Apr. 19th 1861 and was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 54 46/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ one pair Shoulder Scales 50/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 2^d day
 of January, 1865:

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Company

0 5 4 6

69
4th 2d 21/14
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Barnett
11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Recd Jan 19. 1865 R.H.2.

0 5 4 7

I certify, on honor, that Henry Barrett a Private of
 Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Scotter, Conn., State
 of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Decided in Regt. Hospital
at Camp Parapet La. Dec 28th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Henry Barrett was paid Apr. 13 1861 and was last paid by Paymaster
Haj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 54 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

1 Pair Shoulder Scaples _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 2^d day
 of January, 1865.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company

0 5 4 8

Returned
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Barrett
11th Reg't of U.S. Cold. Artz (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.



0549

I certify, on honor, that Henry Barrett a Private of
Captain Southwicks Company (M.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Scotcharra Co., State
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Mulatt complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 28th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He Died in Regt. Hospital at
Camp Parapet La. Dec 28th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Henry Barrett was free Apr. 19th 1861: and was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 5.4 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 1 Pair Shoulder Scales _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 2^d day
of January, 1865:

Warren Peapack
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company

0550

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Barrett

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Hvy.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapetla

on the 28th day of December 1864.



Rec'd Jan 19. 1865 P.M. 2.

0551

Inventory of the effects of Henry Barrett late
a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 28th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I.
in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Schoharie County in the State
of New York; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 28th day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks..... <u>80 Effects</u> <u>of any value</u>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Barrett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: January 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

0552

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 153. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Barnett

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet Le

on the 28th day of December 1864.

0553

Inventory of the effects of Henry Barrett late
a Private of Captain H. H. Southwick's Company M of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 28th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Pro. R. I.
in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Schoharre County in the State
of New York; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Melanch complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 28th day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks..... <i>No Effects of any value</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Barrett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: January 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

0554

Retained
Inventory of Effects
of

Henry Barrett

Late of Co. H. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Who died at Camp Forrest La

Dec 28th 1864

0555

Inventory of the effects of Henry Barnett late
a private of Capt. B. K. Boutwell's Co. 11th Regt
of U. S. C. Artillery, St. Louis who was enrolled as a
private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 28th day of Dec 1863 and mustered into the service
of the U. S. as a private on the 23rd day of January 1864, in
Co. M of the 11th Regt. of U. S. Artillery, volunteers to serve
three years, he was born in Schoharre Co. in the State of
New York he was 25 years of age 5 feet 11 inches high, white
complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when
enrolled a barber, he died in Regt Hospital at Camp Deseret
on Dec 28th 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

Inventory			
Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Effects		Effects	

I certify on honor that the above
Inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Barnett,
deceased

Warren Ralph
1st Lt. Company the Company

Station Camp Deseret La
Date Jan. 4th 1865

0556

112
Bartlett, Alonzo
Co. *Y*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181379	26
2 6181388	27
3 6193748	28
4 6193878	29
5 6194091	30
6 6194218	31
7 9125287	32
8 8129-0-1889	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 24828-RP-89
8129-6-89

See also

0 5 5 7

S. 1062023 P.O. m + m. P.M.
\$1080597-30 aff

J. McFarlane ✓

0558

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Bartlett
Recruit, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brn.*

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Brn.*

Where born *Summerville, Georgia.*

Occupation *Student.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *W. E. Hamilton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined April 14, 1865.*
Received \$33.50 (bounty). Discharged
July 10, 1865, on surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability by order of
Major Gen. E. R. B. Canby Comdg.
Dept. of Gulf

O. J. Markle,

(3830)

Copyist.

0559

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Partlett

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *W. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

Providence R.I., Mch 24, 1865.

Where born *Savannah Ga*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Permit entitled to*

bounty

Book mark: *8129-6-89*

0 5 6 0

P

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Bartlett

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y*. Roll dated

New Haven Conn Mch 27, 1865.

Where born *Savannah Geo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcio

0 5 6 1

03. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Olanzo Bartlett

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 10*

Can. 02 1 let. 01

Joined a Recruit
April 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Sitter

0562

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almazo Bartlett
Put., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laurel

Copyist.

0563

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Bartlett

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability
July 10/65 by order Maj Genl
Canby, Dept of La & Tex*

Book mark:

(358)

Laurence

Copyist.

0 5 6 4

18 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almz. Bartlett
Privt, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1868 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wined as a Recruit*
Dis Ch'd at Donaldville La
July 15/65 on Surg Cert of
Dis final stubs given

Book mark: *K&P Dis 24828 1884*

(361)

Laurin

Copyist.

0 5 6 5

B. 11 N.Y. Arty. U.S.A.

Alonzo Bartlett
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.A.
Arty. N.Y.

NOTATION.

Rec'd 24828 and
Book mark: 8129 to 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1889.

Certificate in lieu of lost
discharge furnished.

J. Dunn

0 5 6 6

Bartlett Alonzo
Reg't 11 *uscka*
Co. Reg't
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 5 6 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Bartlett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
one years and one months
No Return, That I am seventeen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,
the 22^d day of March, 1865.

Witness:
Alonzo Bartlett
Alonzo Bartlett
Alonzo Bartlett

No. 7021
Alonzo Bartlett
Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,
March 22^d, 1865,
By Capt. WM. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st
District R. I.,
in the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1/5/71, 1871



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. L. Dibble M. D., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the lawful guardian of Alonzo Bartlett; that the
said Alonzo Bartlett is 18 yrs. years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at New Haven, Connecticut
the 21st day of March, 1865
Witness:
Charles P. Jones
J. L. Dibble M. D.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0568

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Alonzo Bartlett, born in Savannah,
in the State of Georgia, aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Alonzo Bartlett, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
this 22^d day of March, 1865, } Alonzo Bartlett
BEFORE Wm Hamlin } witness to his mark
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

C. E. McHugh

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alonzo
Bartlett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Wm Hamlin

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO

State of Rhode Island

R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 22^d day of March, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm Hamlin

0 5 6 9

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE. ~~A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.~~ A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Bartlett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 22nd day of March, 1865.

Witness:

C. Mott

Alonzo Bartlett
Witness to his muster
C. Mott

No. 1091

Alonzo Bartlett

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

March 22, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

4371

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. L. Dibble M. D., Do CERTIFY, That I am the lawful guardian of Alonzo Bartlett; that the said Alonzo Bartlett is 18 yrs. next August years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at New Haven, Connecticut

the 21st day of March, 1865

Witness:

Orville P. Jones

J. L. Dibble M. D.

0570

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Bartlett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do declare, That I am seventeen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,
the 22^d day of March, 1865.

Witness:
C. M. Smith
Alonzo Bartlett
max witness to his mark
C. M. Smith

No. 402

Alonzo Bartlett
Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,
March 22^d, 1865,
By Capt. WM. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st
District R. I.,
for 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery U.S. Col. Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. L. Dibble M.D., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the lawful guardian of Alonzo Bartlett; that the
said Alonzo Bartlett is 17 years and 8 months of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEAR.

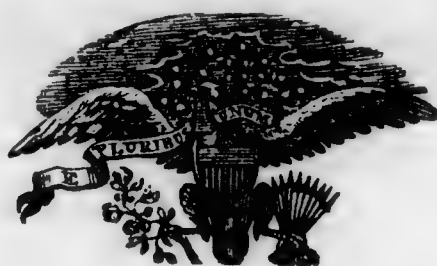
GIVEN at New Haven, Connecticut
the 21st day of March, 1865
Witness: J. L. Dibble M.D.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in
application in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the
accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be
filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-
sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0571

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Alonzo Bartlett, born in Savannah,
in the State of Georgia, aged seventeen years,
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Alonzo Bartlett, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

this 22^d day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm Hamlin
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.

Alonzo Bartlett
Witness to his name
E. Mott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

Wm Hamlin

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alonzo
Bartlett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Wm Hamlin

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO

State at large

R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for 1122 year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 22^d day of March, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm Hamlin

0572

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Bartlett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 22^d day of March 1865.

Witness:

C. Mott

Alonzoth Bartlett

Witness to his mark
C. Mott

No. 402

Alonzo Bartlett

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

March 22^d, 1865,

By Capt. Wm. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st

District R. I.,

for 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. L. Dibble M. D., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the lawful guardian of Alonzo Bartlett; that the
said Alonzo Bartlett is 17 years and 8 months years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at New Haven, Connecticut
the 21st day of March 1865.

Witness:

Orville P. Jones

J. L. Dibble M. D.

0 5 7 3

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteen] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Barth
Reg't of 4th Regt. (S. I. 4th)
VOLUNTEERS.
(Retainer)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

0574

I certify, on honor, that Alonzo Bartlett, a private of
 Captain Delta Henry, Company (E) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. C. & A.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Savannah, State
 of Georgia, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Student, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of March, 1865, at Prov. R. I.
 by P. E. Hamlin, for the period of one years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 22nd day of March, 1865, at
Prov. R. I., by P. E. Hamlin; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Disability, Discharged on surgeon's certificate
of disability July 10, 1865, by order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby.
 The said Alonzo Bartlett was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due him, to include the free day of date of enrollment, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 56 ²³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the date day of of his enrollment
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
33 ³³/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 wiper, 20; 1 L. Driver, 23

_____ ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
New Orleans La.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 20th day of July, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville La., this 10th day
 of July, 1865.

A. B. Goffe
1st Lt. U. S. C. & A.
 Commanding Company.

0575

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., July 5th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

E. R. S. Canby
Captain and A. G. O.

ent of
ound,
man-
njury
ty, or
njury
alarly
acted
y aid
of the

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., for filing and for sending the discharge to be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 16th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alonso Barbera
a *Private* Co. *"G."*

Eleventh Reg't of *Illinois*

E. R. S. Canby 2242
Adj. Gen. Department of the Gulf
New Orleans, La. June 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved.

J. D. Cameron

Brig. Gen. Vols.
Gulf District.

R. M. Alexander
Received (A. G. Office) 1865

E. R. S. Canby
Adj. Gen. Gulf District

Adj. Gen. H. S. Gove, Flag Officer
June 20, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. S. Gove

Col. U. S. A. (Vols.)
Commanding

H. S. Gove
Adj. Gen. Gulf District
June 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

A. L. Howe

Surgeon 75th N. Y. I.

In Charge District

0576

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Alonzo Bartlett of Captain Nelson
Beeman Company, (G) of the 8th Regiment of United States
C. A. Hays was enlisted by H. C. Hamlin Provost ~~at~~
~~at~~ Marshall ~~Provost~~ State of R. I. at Providence R. I.
on the fourteenth day of March 1865, to serve one year; he was born
in Waverly in the State of Georgia is seventeen
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This soldier has not
been "for duty" since he joined the company "from
depot" which was on the 15th day of April 1865.
In my opinion the disease of this soldier was contracted
previous to his entering the service; and not in the line of duty.
STATION: Plaquemine La.
DATE: June 17th 1865
J. B. Goffe
1st Lt. 1st Regt. C. A. Hays
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alonzo Bartlett of
Captain Nelson Beeman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of debility from malarial disease complicated
with inflammation of the liver and the increasing
exhaustion of the lungs contracted before entering
the service of the U. S. Army.
The degree of disability total.

Horace Mearns
Surgeon.
Discharged, this twentieth day of July 1865, at Donaldsonville Louisiana
Col. H. S. Hays
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

0577

113
Bartlett Roswell
Co *le* 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181467	26
2	6185540	27
3	6185690	28
4	6185833	29
5	6185976	30
6	6186144	31
7	6186248	32
8	6186374	33
9	6186496	34
10	6186687	35
11	6187184	36
12	9124378	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

0578

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett.

Co. Q, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion *Dr Hazel*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Huntington Conn*

Occupation *Hostler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Prov R D*

By whom *M. H. Melme*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Certificate of disability forwarded Nov 18/64. Disch'd Jan 3. 65. Full amt of clothing drawn since settlement \$28.41. Stof for ordnance 45 cts. Final statement & discharge was handed to him Jan 3/65 & he left Fort Jackson La for N.O La on Ste Admiral*

James

0 5 7 9

MAY 14

9124378

1891

Jan 3. 64. Certificate of
disability. Discharge for
wound to leg sent Home
Jan 10/65

0580

B 1126.9 U.S.C.T
Russell Bartlett
Appears with rank of *Priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *1126.9* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Aug 22, 1863
Where born *Conn*
Age *24* years; occupation *Hostler*
Drafted and mustered in:
When *July 18*, 186
Where *New Haven Conn 2 Dist*
Period *3* years.
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*
Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*
Bounty due \$ *100*
Where credited
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger
Copied.

0581

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett

Priv., Co. *C.*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

0582

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine

Copied.

0583

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

0584

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C March to Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Stop for U. S. Equipage
\$400

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

0585

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett

Priv., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for camp and
Garrison Equipage \$100*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

0586

12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bartlett

2nd, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
C & E S. from 1864

Book mark:

0587

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett

Engr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Amos
Copyist.

0 5 8 8

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fastitt

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *42* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Fastitt
Copy

0 5 8 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Bartlett

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks *Discharged by*
Surgeon Certificate of
disability Jan 3, 1865 - by
Genl F. V. L. Smith
Discharged and final
statement given

Book mark :

Amid Copyist.

0590

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roswell Darter
Pvt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Argl. Brgn.*
Discharged Surg. Certif.
Disby. Jan. 3. 65 Fort Jackson
La.

Book mark: *V. 27. P. 191/65*

(861)

Bliss

Copyist.

0591

Bartlett, Roswell

P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0592

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the discharge and certificate, and forward both of these certificates to the General Land Office, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

July 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1165.
J. G. B. R. R. R.
Russell Russell
a Private Co. C

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. A.
Ked. 2nd, 1st Batt. H. W. S. Co. (Regt.)
Fort Jackson La.
Dec. 19, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, approved,
J. J. Conrad
Major Army.

Old. Co. Fort Jackson 1st Regt. Phila.
December 22, 1864

Respectfully forwarded, approved
Henry Green
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. U. S. A.
Commanding

at 1.0. Nov 18, 1864.

Extract furnished, 2d

and, Col

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent on 1st of Feb

Headquarters, Division, New Orleans
New Orleans December 28th 1864.
Respectfully forwarded.

J. H. M. M. M.
J. S. C.

Approved Dec 27th 1864

W. H. M. M. M.

Headquarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 28th 1864
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Gurbat

W. H. M. M. M.
Capt & A. A. General

0594

114
Barton, James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181318	26	
2	6181330	27	
3	6183379	28	
4	6183488	29	
5	6183594	30	
6	6183700	31	
7	9124087	32	
8	9123782	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0595

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barton
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion *DA*

Eyes *DA*; hair *DA*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 11*, 186 *5*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *A B Chadsey*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Amount of bounty rec'd \$33.33*

James

0596

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barton

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1865

Where Providence

By whom Capt A. B. Chadwick term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3834)

Copied.

0597

P

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Barton

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't *W. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

Providenced Jan'y 17 1865

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Jan'y 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *P. R. I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7/4 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *P. R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*13*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State P. I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled*

to bounty

Book mark:

Recruit

(839)

Copyist.

0598

P

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Patton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't *Mass. Art'y* Roll dated

New Haven Conn. Feb 9, 1865.

Where born *Watlington M^d*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

2^d Cav. Div.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Devo

(339)

Copyist.

0599

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barber
H., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March, & April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰ for *March & April*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given April 12 61*
Unit of Horse by Serial 1832
Given by Assignment

Book mark:

(358)

Staff
Copyist.

0 6 0 0

103. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Barton,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayth to Juneth, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Since April 17, 1865.
Amt. of Bounty paid
\$33.33.

Joined by Assignment.
Stoppage for Ordnance
99¢.

Book mark:

0 6 0 1

S.D. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Barton,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *99* / 100 for *providence.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

Amount of Bounty paid
\$33.33.

Joined by assignment.

Book mark:

0602

NB. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barton,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

~~Last paid to~~ *Has never been paid.* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *4 1/2* ³²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ *33.33* ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Free*
April 19/61.

Stopped 1 City B.B. Plate,
1 City B. Belt, 1 Gun Sling,
2 S. Driver & Co. W. & T. Tins, &c.,
2 Wagon 1 B. Saddle 1 Bedstead.

Book mark:

(861)

Ed. Examiner
Copied.

0603

Barton, James

Recruit

11

U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. *2*
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Barton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years

GIVEN at Bondygar Rd.
the 11th day of January 1865
Witness: Oppison James Barton

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 2550, 18

Enlisted in the State of
R. P. at

No. 234
James Barton
Volunteered at Prov. Rd.
January 11th, 1865,
By Capt A B Chassey
Eleventh Regiment of U S V C & Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

0605

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



Providence

I, *James Barton*, born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Servant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *January*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Barton*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11th* day of *Jan'y*, 186*5*, } *James Barton*
BEFORE *Chas. J. Wheeler*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. J. Caswell
Apst. - EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Barton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *1 3/4* inches high.

Mr. Chauncy
Capt. Prov. Mus. Volunteers,
2nd Dist. R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
11th Regiment of *1st S. Cal. Vols* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *Jan'y*, 186*5*, at *Providence R.I.*

Account: credited to bounty.

Mr. Chauncy
Capt. Prov. Mus.
2nd Dist. R.I.

0606

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Barton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at Bondy Rd. the 11th day of January 1865

Witness:

Offinson

James Barton



Enlisted in the State of

2570

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Eleventh Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf.

By Capt A. B. Chubb

January 11th 1865

Volunteered at Prov.

No. 202

James Barton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0607

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Bartow desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 11th day of January 1865

Witness: Officer *James Bartow*

No. 224
James Bartow
Volunteered at Prov. R.I.
January 11th, 1865,
By Capt A B Chassey
Eleventh Regiment of U.S.A. Col.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

*Credited to the State of
R.I. at large.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
of the age of years; that the
said James Bartow is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0608

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

Providence

I, James Barton, born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Servant, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of January, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Barton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 11th day of January, 1865, } James Barton
BEFORE Charles Wheeler
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. J. Caswell
Appt. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Barton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 1 3/4 inches high.

Asst. Chas. Mear
Capt. R. Mear Volunteers,
2nd Dist. R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th
Regiment of U. S. Col. 2nd volunteers, on the 11th day of January, 1865, at Providence R.I.

Recruit: entitled to bounty

Asst. Chas. Mear
Capt. R. Mear
2nd Dist. R.I.

0609

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Barton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, ~~YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bondage Rd
the 11th day of January 1865

Witness: O. Winsor James Barton

*Canceled to the State of
Mass. at large.*

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Col. 9th Reg't

By Capt. D. A. D. Chas. D. D.

January 11th 1865

Volunteered at Bondage Rd.

James Barton

No. 224

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0610

115

Parton, John

Co *H*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194256	26	
2	6194413	27	
3	6194560	28	
4	6194710	29	
5	6194851	30	
6	6194990	31	
7	6195127	32	
8	6195263	33	
9	6195397	34	
10	6197529	35	
11	6195660	36	
12	6195792	37	
13	6195918	38	
14	9125296	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 6 1 1

S-631577- Po off

S. 941596, P.O. m m,
R. + P. 507701

\$1728918 and U.S.

S.S. Mrs Irene Parker

Gen Del. Terre Haute Ind.

10 May 49.

mk

JH McLaughlin

0612

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burton
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*.
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
Where born *Cover, Delaware*.
Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.
When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.
Where *Prov. R.I.*
By whom *J. B. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

O. J. Markle,
(3830) Copyist.

0613

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baston
Cm, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Cerry

Copyist.

0614

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Boston
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0615

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bartore

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0616

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Cm

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McH. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark :

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

0617

03

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton

Corr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper
and tampon; can-
teen

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

0618

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wife*

20 temporary

Can't see 41

from April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0619

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 for wages
+ 100 for 22 Canton
41 Due Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

W.A. Tyler

Copyist.

0620

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 41 days
+ equip 22, Canton*
41

Book mark:

0621

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Art'y, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0622

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for gun
slang, 31*

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler
Copyist.

0623

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for sun sling
3/1

Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

0624

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barton

Plt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for side serum
of 1 for sealed 70.

Book mark:

White

0625

TB

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Barlow

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 24 ³⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl org'n

Stop for side screw and

one pair of scales tompon,

screw drivers and wiper

lock \$1.22

Book mark: Y. 106, P. 144. / 70

Philler

(861)

Copyist.

0 6 2 6

Barton John

P., Co. 14 R. I. 11 Reg't U S C I A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 6 2 7

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
IITH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0628

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Barton*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Waco, Tex.* The *24th* day of *Nov* 186*3*

Witness:

J. M. Adamson

John Barton

No. *33*

Volunteered at *Waco*

By *John Barton*

14th Regiment of *Inf*

186*3*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

Witness

day of

0629

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Delaware* Town of *Dover*

I, *John Barton* born in *Dover*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Barton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Dover* this *23* day of *November* 18*63* *John Barton*
BEFORE *John Barton*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Barton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *7* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0630

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Barton* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Day R. D.* The *second* day of *Nov* 186*0*

Witness:

J. M. Adelman

John Barton
mark

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Volunteered at

No.

John Barton

186*0*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

0 6 3 1

AGAW-O MJK/emb

STATEMENT OF THE MILITARY SERVICE OF

John Barton

Private, Company H, 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Civil War

The official records show that John Barton was enrolled 2 November 1863 at Providence, Rhode Island; was mustered into service 23 November 1863 at Providence, Rhode Island, as a private, Company H, 11th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, and was honorably discharged as a private 2 October 1865 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

His personal description is recorded as follows: birthplace, Dover, Delaware; age at enrollment, 23 years; occupation, farmer; height, 5 feet 7 inches; eyes, black; hair, black; complexion, black.

Official statement furnished Mrs. Irene Parker, General Delivery, Terre Haute, Indiana, 10 May 1949.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

0632

116
Boston James E.
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

0633

117
Bates Franklin
Co *J.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190709	26
2	6190972	27
3	6190856	28
4	6191118	29
5	6191404	30
6	6181737	31
7	6181763	32
8	6181894	33
9	6192466	34
10	9125009	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0634

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bates

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov. N. S.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted October 26, 1863
from Dutch Island, R. I. Gun
and full set of equipments
taken.

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

0635

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Franklin Bates
Co., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 26 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I. Oct 20, 1863.
Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.
Where Providence R. I.
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Mease

Copyist.

0636

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bates
Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Final

Copyist.

0637

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bates
Cai, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 26.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Neal

Copyist.

0638

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Franklin B. Bates
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deser'd & left
26, 1863 from
Camp Pauls Rd.

Roll may & June be next in
which name appears.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Neal

Copyist.

0639

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bates
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at Co. 26, 1863 at Camp Bailey R. I. Stop for one Austrian style Musket

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Meade
(358) Copyist.

0 6 4 0

S 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
Franklin Bates
Prv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Dutch Island*.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

M. O'Gilbert
Copyist.

0 6 4 1

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Franklin Bates
Pro., Co. F, 8th U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.
Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 13, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Dutch Co., R.I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyright.

0642

B H. Aub. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bates
Pro., Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Aub.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

M. O. Gillis

Copyist.

0 6 4 3

J. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bates
Bt., Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *42.29* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22.07* 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgul.*
Orgul. Deserted at Dutch
Islands, R.I. Oct. 26/63
Stop. for musket & betts.
of acc'ts. Complete lost

Book mark: _____

(861)

L. C. B.
Copyist.

0644

Bates Franklin
14 R. I.
P, Co. 11 Reg't M SCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0645

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Bates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

14th

day of

Oct

18

Franklin Bates

Witness:

W. E. Brown

No. 35

Volunteered at

Providence
Oct 17 1898

By

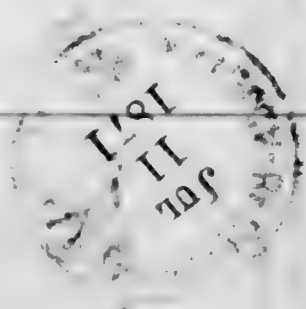
J. B. Hughes
14th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0646

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of

Franklin Bates



I, *Heason Yates* born in *Washington*
in the State of *Miss* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*
day of *Oct* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *the year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Franklin Bates* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *17* day of *Oct* 18 *63*
BEFORE *S. P. Humphrey* *Franklin Bates*

S. P. Humphrey
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high. eyes hair

Major W. H. M. Regiment of *P. H. A.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 6 4 7

¹¹⁸
Bates, Jacob W.

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187186	26	
2	6187347	27	
3	6187496	28	
4	6187645	29	
5	6187786	30	
6	6187923	31	
7	6188061	32	
8	6188195	33	
9	6188315	34	
10	6188429	35	
11	6188538	36	
12	6188648	37	
13	6188754	38	
14	9124687	39	
15	9124532	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

0648

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Curtis

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Wht.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Richelle, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 186

Where *N.Y.*

By whom *L. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(3834)

Copyist.

0649

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto.*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*.

Where born *New Rochell, N.Y.*

Occupation *Seaman.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

J. Markle,

Copyist.

0650

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring
(356) Copyist.

0 6 5 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Bates
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

0652

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob M. Bates
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lurrie

Copyist.

0653

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob M. Baker
priv., Co. *20*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *20*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm. Allen
Copyist.

0654

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob M. Baker
Int. Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

0655

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W Bates
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 41 100 for Ar Gr

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/64

Book mark:

Bruder

(358)

Copyist.

0656

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W Bates
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864 *Y*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

0 6 5 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates
Fris., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Grogan
(358) Copyist.

0658

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates
Trin., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

0659

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

0 6 6 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*29*}/₁₀₀ for *advance*
\$0.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

0661

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bates
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

.05 for *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

0 6 6 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob W. Bate
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *55* ⁷⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ³⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*
Stop Cap pouch, Waist belt
& plate, Screw driver, Tom-pick,
Wiper, Cross Cammer,
Letter and 2 numbers
lost. Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

(861)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

0 6 6 3

Bates Jacob W.
P, Co. 14 R. I.
11 Reg't M.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0664

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob W. Bates*
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three*
10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *15* day of *Sept*

Witness:

Wm. H. Hume

Jacob W. Bates

No. *36*

Jacob W. Bates
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

September 15th 1863

By *Wm. H. Hume*
1st Colored Regiment of N. Ark.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness:

day of

Wm. H. Hume

0665

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Walter Bates*in the State of *New York*a *Seaman*born in *New Rochelle*aged *18* years, and by occupationday of *September**1863*DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter Bates* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Sept* *1863*

BEFORE

George W. Bates

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Walter Bates* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes *black* hair *brunette* complexion, is *5* feet, *2* inches high.

1st Colonel

Regiment of

H. H. Hilly

Volunteers.

Wm. H. Hilly

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0666

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph M. Bates* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *15* day of *September* 18

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Joseph M. Bates

No.

36

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

September 15th 1863

By *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

1st Colonel Regiment of M. H. H. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

0667

114
Bates, John R.
Co *L* **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> <i>6199713</i>	26 ✓
<i>2</i> <i>6199878</i>	27 ✓
<i>3</i> <i>6200032</i>	28 ✓
<i>4</i> <i>6200176</i>	29 ✓
<i>5</i> <i>6200319</i>	30 ✓
<i>6</i> <i>6200457</i>	31 ✓
<i>7</i> <i>6200587</i>	32 ✓
<i>8</i> <i>6200719</i>	33 ✓
<i>9</i> <i>6200849</i>	34 ✓
<i>10</i> <i>6200975</i>	35 ✓
<i>11</i> <i>6201100</i>	36 ✓
<i>12</i> <i>6201213</i>	37 ✓
<i>13</i> <i>9125749</i>	38 ✓
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 6 6 8

1743-579 20.0000

RP 574039

RP 684980

H McCall

0669

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Bates
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Washington D.C.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 19

, 186*3*.

Where

Prov A.D.

By whom

J. B. Engly

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out

Oct 2" 1865-

Griffith

(555)

Copyist.

0670

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates
Sgt, Co L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Residence 1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Edwards

Copyist.

0 6 7 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates
pr, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

0672

S. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John L. Bates
S., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Mauley* Copyist.

0 6 7 3

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Bates
Sgt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

V. D. Edwards
Copyist.

0 6 7 4

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John R. Bates
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1864*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: **6 per mo. back*
pay due from enlist-
ment to Apr. 30/64
Pay on Apr. 14/61

Book mark:

Maukey
(358) *Maukey* Copyist.

0675

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0 6 7 6

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates.
Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copied.

0 6 7 7

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates.
Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0 6 7 8

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates.

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

0679

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates

Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0 6 8 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Bates

Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0681

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Bates
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1863.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5*¹³ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at mgl organ*
Stoppage for (1) musket
& acc'ts retained \$6.00

Book mark: _____

(861)

Murphy

Copyist.

0682

Bates John R
P, Co. 14 R. I.
Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

0683

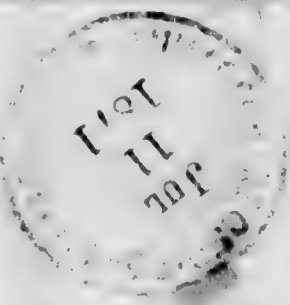
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Bates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years and to declare that I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence, R.I. the 19 day of Dec. 1868

Witness: J. B. Engley

No. 37
John R. Bates
Volunteered at Providence, R.I.
Dec 19th 1868
By Maj J B Engley
14th Regiment of Ill Artz
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ day of _____

Given at _____
The _____
Witness: _____

0684

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *John R. Bates* born in *Washington*
 in the State of *D.C.* aged *37* years, and by occupation
 a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th*
 day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as *SOLDIER* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *John R. Bates* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE

John Lehighy *John R. Bates*
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John R. Bates*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair.

John R. Bates
Regiment of *R.I. Artillery* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0685

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Bates desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years to declare that I am 37 years and three years months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at

The

Day of

1868

Witness:



Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

John R. Bates
Volunteered at Free Will
Dec 19 m
1868
14th Regiment of
Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0686

120
Battese, Robert
Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *24th U.S. Ct.*

0 6 8 7

121

Batties, Alfred R. Jr.

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201351	26
2	6201518	27
3	6201672	28
4	6201954	29
5	6202109	30
6	6202261	31
7	6181860	32
8	6181923	33
9	6202998	34
10	9125904	35
11	32946209	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

0 6 8 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred R. F. Batties

Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrisburg Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Pro R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*

Deserted June 4. 1864

Camp Parapet La

Mustered out

Griffith

0 6 8 9

73 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilfred E. Battico
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 20, 1864

Muster-in to date *Jan. 20, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 rec'd trial*

* This organization subsequently became Co. 714, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

0690

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred R. F. Bathis
 Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyright.

Copyright

0 6 9 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred R. F. Battins
Priv., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Anderson
Copyright.

0 6 9 2

23 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reverend R. E. Batters
Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Described June 4/64.*

Stoppage - 1 Bed pack, 1 pair
seals (shoulder), 1 pair of shoes, 1

cross sash, 2 numbers, 140.

Full cartridge ⁵⁰/_{grs}, 1. Haversack ⁴²/_{lb}.

1/2 shelter tent ^{1.89}/_{lb}, 1 canteen ⁴¹/_{lb}.

1 Spn. Rif. Musket, 225, 1. 1. 1. 1.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

over.

Pattles

0 6 9 3

JAN. 15

6201954

1891

several driver, Thompson, 1.02
Gun sling, accoutrements
(set of) Knapsack, 2.11

0694

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred T. S. Balthus
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deersted June 4/64*
Stapleage - 1 Shr. Rif. Musket #20
with, second sword, Tompion gun
slung, set accoutrements, Knapsack
haversack #9, 1 cap belt #1, 1 cross
sword #3, 2 numbers #2, 2 #3 col
socks #2.30, 40 Fall cartridges #0
1/2 shelter tent #1.87, 1 P. Shoulder scales #20

Book mark:

0695

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred R. A. Battis
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 4/64*
Stoppage 1 Apr. Rif. Blanket 19.20
Wiper 20.00. Saddle 23.00. Tompkins
02.00. Set. Accoutrements 33.00
Knapsack 2.00. Haversack 4.90
1 Cap. Litter 0.00. Cross Canine 0.30
2. Number 02.00. 13.00. Sack 23.00
1/2 Shutter 1.89. 1.00. 1.00. 4.00
1 1/2 Shutter 5.00

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

0696

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
Alfred R. Battiss
Priv., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Parapet, La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyright.

0 6 9 7

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred R. J. Sattys
Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 4, 1864.
Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

0 6 9 8

11
A 1862 Army U.S.A.

Alfred A. A. Garrison
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov dated, 186

Age 23 years; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark; eyes dark; hair black

Where born Pennsylvania, Harrisburg

Occupation Barber

When enlisted +, 186

Where enlisted +

When mustered in+, 186

Where mustered in+

For what period mustered in+

Deserted:

When June 4, 1864

Where Camp Parapet, Va.

Remarks: Mulatto; suave in manner;
bends his body & waves his hand in
saluting; obsequious; glib, smooth
tongue; good hand writing; writes
rapidly & rather off hand. Has
been seen in N. Orleans since his
desertion. There are several
(over)

Book mark:

+ cross shown

Hernon

(851)

Copyist.

0 6 9 9

JUL 18.

32946209

394.

deserters from this Regt.
in N. Orleans & they
may be caught together.

0700

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred W. Batties
Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *29*^{*35*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization*

Discharged at Camp Parapet La June 4/64

Stok a S R Rifle pocket & wiper / Service driver

1 Tripin gassing Set of accoutrements

Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen, 1/2 Shelter tent

40 Ball Cartridges / Bed sack (numbers 1) Croquet mallet

Book mark: _____

(861)

Forrest

Copyist.

over.

0 7 0 1

JAN. 15

6202998

01891*

Went letter W for scales lost.

0702

Batties Alfred R. F.
P M 11 Reg't *usca*
Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0703

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred R. F. Battiss desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at

The 28th day of April 1863

Witness

E. A. Mason

Alfred R. F. Battiss

No. 309

Alfred R. F. Battiss

Volunteered at Providence

Apr 28th 1863,

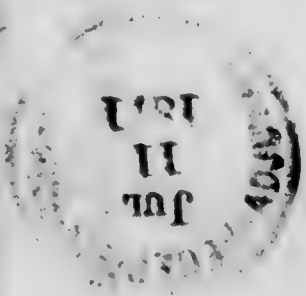
By Maj. J. C. Eusby

14th Regiment of Regt. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

0704

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Alfred R. F. Battiss* born in *Harrisburg*
in the State of *Penn* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Alfred R. F. Battiss* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *Alfred R. F. Battiss*
this *28th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John Schryer Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred R. F. Battiss*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

Maj 14th Regiment of *Art* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

0705

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred R. F. Battiss desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 28th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. A. Maester

Alfred R. F. Battiss

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By Major J. C. Searcy
14th Regiment of City Army

Nov 28th 1863

Volunteered at Providence

Alfred R. F. Battiss

No.

319



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

0706

122
Batus, Titus B.
Co *of*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192482	26	
2	6192631	27	
3	6192779	28	
4	6192924	29	
5	6193065	30	
6	6193211	31	
7	6193347	32	
8	6193476	33	
9	6193604	34	
10	6193732	35	
11	6193864	36	
12	6193992	37	
13	6194120	38	
14	9125152	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also. _____

0707

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Whelan
_____, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *B. A.*

Where born *Brooklyn, New York*.

Occupation *Waiter*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Brooklyn*.

By whom *C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Musician: In Battalion*
"Imm. Corps"

O. J. Markle

0708

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Batus

Part, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Providence, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey

Copyist.

0709

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Bates

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

0710

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Batus

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyst.

0711

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Botus

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist

0712

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Batters

Musicians, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copied.

0713

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patrol B. Ballins

Muster, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Able Musician
Nov. 15, 1861

Book mark:

Sitter

0714

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

^{*Batus}
Titus B. Bates.

Mus, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Am. 19/51.
Stop for 1 cross can.
.02 1 letter .01

*Corrected by J. H. McFall S.

Book mark:

Sitter.

0715

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Titus B. Batus

Mus, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ston for 1 Cross
Can. 02 1 Letter 01
2 & Coat Straps 11

Book mark: _____

Sitter

0716

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Batush

Mus, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cross*
Cross .02 1 Letter .01
2 G. C. Straps .11

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

0717

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus B. Battles

Musl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1*
Cross Cannon .02
1 Letter 01 2 G. C.
Stamps .11

Book mark:

Sitter.

0718

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John B. Batus

Mus, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Drum head
(butter)

Book mark: _____

Laurence

0719

18 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus B Ballus

Must., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*8*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

0 7 2 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius B Battus

Mus, Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 30, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁹⁷ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 ⁴⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Organ
Cloth for 1 Drum Complete 1
Man Head 1 Batter Head
1 Pr Drum sticks, 1 Pr Seals

Book mark:

Laurel
(361) Copied.

0721

Patrus Titus Benjamin
Drum, '11 *Reg't* *usfca*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <u>/</u>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0722

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Titus B. Bates three years do declare that I am 18 years and
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence 23 day of October 18 23

Witness:

J. W. Mayo

Titus B. Bates

No. 36

Titus B. Bates
Volunteered at Providence

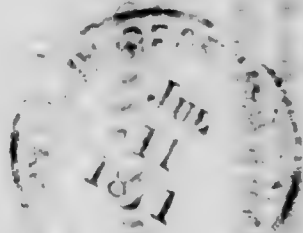
October 23 1863

By Major J. C. Engley
14th Regiment of 6. Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 1 1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Titus B. Bates Do CERTIFY that I am the
of three years years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness

day of

0723

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Titus B. Bates* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Providence* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Writer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22d*
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Titus B. Bates* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23d* day of *October* 18*63*.
BEFORE *Major 1st Regt R.I. Art.* *Titus, Benjamin, Bates*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Titus B. Bates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *five* feet, *3 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

14th Regiment of Prov. Art.
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0724

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Titus B. Bates* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *23^d* day of *October* 18 *23*
Witness: *J. M. Hayes*

Titus B. Bates

No.	<i>36</i>
Volunteered at	<i>Providence</i>
	<i>October 23^d</i>
	186 <i>3</i>
By	<i>Wm. J. B. Emery</i>
	<i>1st</i> Regiment of <i>Artillery</i>
enlistment; last served in Company ()	
Reg't of	
Discharged	18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

0725

285+ 8.6 1865

Plaquemine La
May 18. 1865

Batus, B Titus
Ensign 11th U.S.C.A. Regt

Makes application for
a furlough of (3) five
days, for the purpose
of visiting New Orleans.

#71
Head Quarters 2d Regt 11th U.S.C.A. Regt
Plaquemine La. June 2. 1865

Approved

R. G. Thayer

May 11th 1865
Comd'g 2d & 3d Regts

Recd. P. & L. June 2. 1865

Filed May 18. 1865
B. H. Hogue

Issued for me
Days from June 2. 1865

0726

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La
May 18. 1865

2d Lieut James Dodds
Adj't, 2d Batt 11th U. S. C. A. (Ky)
Lieutenant,

I have the
honor to apply for a furlough
for (5) five days, for the purpose
of visiting New Orleans on
business.

I have the honor to be, Lieutenant
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Titus B. Batiss
Drummer 11th U. S. C. A. (Ky)

0727

123

Payard, Jacob

Co. *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183854	26	
2	6184000	27	
3	6184148	28	
4	6184290	29	
5	6184530	30	
6	6185483	31	
7	9124101	32	
8	9124243	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

0728

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Boyard
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Providence R.I.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864

Where Providence

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp
Parapet La June 25/64
Not faced since
enlistment, Chronic
Dysentery. Final state
remains sent July 23.64

Jones

0729

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Boyard
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Providence R. I.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at camp
Paraket La June 25/65.
by reason of chronic
diarrhoea. Inventory
of effects and final
statements rendered
June 27/64. Has not
been paid since
enlistment

James

(3834)

Copied.

0 7 3 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bayard
Pet., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept. 14., 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .

.

.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .

.

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

0 7 3 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Boyard
Pl, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

0732

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Boyard
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Wacker

Copyist.

0 7 3 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Boyard
Co. B, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walper
Copyist.

0734

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Boyard

Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp*
Parafet La. June
25, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Evidence of death from*
brother's letter Sept 10, 64
residence by Camp

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

0735

3 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick B. Brown
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined reg't orig'n*
Died at Camp - Perapet
June 25/64 Final State-
ments and Bur. of Off.
tendered

Book mark: *59726 H. B.*

(861)

F. B. Brown

Copyist.

0 7 3 6

Boyan, Jacob

B, Co. *B*, *P* Reg't *2nd* *Regt*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 7 3 7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Byard*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *29* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *29* years

Given at *Providence* the *23rd* day of *Aug* 18*69*.

Witness:

A. R. Gandy

No. *2540*

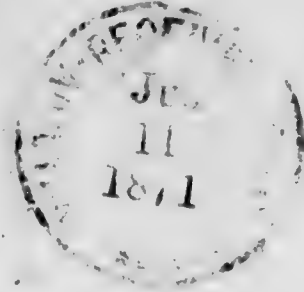
Jacob Byard
Volunteered at *Providence*

Aug 18*69*
By *Wm Sanford*
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness:

0738

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
R.I.Town of
*Providence*I, *Jacob Byard*
in the State of *R.I.*
a *Labourer*born in *Providence*
aged *20* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th*
day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *J. Byard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *69*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Byard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0739

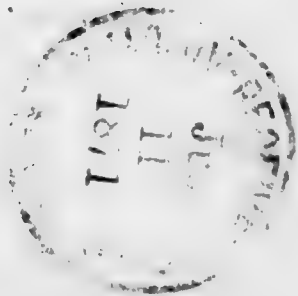
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Byard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *29* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* The *25th* day of *Aug* 18*69*. *Jacob Byard*

Witness:

A. P. Emory



Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *Wm. J. Hancock*

Aug 18*69*

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

2340

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____

day of _____

Witness:

0740

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Boyard
8th Reg't of *W. I. Hart* (1864)
11265

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



0741

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Boyard a Private of
 Captain H. Simon Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Art. (Col.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the 14th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Laid June 25th 1864)
 The said Jacob Boyard was not paid by Paymaster
since enrollment to include the 24th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Seven 86/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Henry Simon and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 1.00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Sharps, this 25th day of June, 1864.

Henry Simon
Captain
 Commanding Company.

0 7 4 2

7.
2^d 2^d 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Boyard-
8th Reg't of W. S. H. Art'y (Colo.)

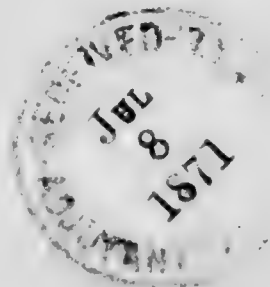
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



0743

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Boyard a private of
 Captain H. Simon Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Arty (Col)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in his regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death -

The said Jacob Boyard was ^{not} ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
since enlistment to include the 25th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty seven ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Henry Simon and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 1.00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Porter, this 25 day of June, 1864.

Henry Simon
Captain
 Commanding Company.

0 7 4 4

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Boyard

Late of Company B

3rd Reg't of U. S. H. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Camp Mingo La.

on the 25 day of June 1864.

JUL
8
1871

0745

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Boyard late
a Private of Captain Henry Simon Company B of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty (Col's) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 25th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence
in Company B, 14th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Providence in the State
of Rhode Island; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 25th day of June 1864, by
reason of chronic diarrhea

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....	1		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....			<i>Blanket Rubber</i>	1	
Forage caps.....	/		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		<i>Vest</i>	1	
Great coats.....	/		Flannel shirts.....	2				
Uniform coats.....	/		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....	/		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$0.02	
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$3.15	
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Jacob Boyard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of L. M. Sergt Wm H Jones at Camp Parapet La
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Simon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 25, 1864

0746

124
Becket, William N.
Co. L. **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.
Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 6199703	26
2 6199860	27
3 6200016	28
4 6200157	29
5 6200299	30
6 6200437	31
7 6200567	32
8 6200697	33
9 6200827	34
10 6200953	35
11 6201079	36
12 6201192	37
13 9125748	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

0 7 4 7

S. 633212 - P. O. A. H.

20832357 4 1.

946638 - P. O. A. H.

1194549 2. M. S.

2303537 G. A. R.

J. H. McFall

0748

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett

L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *McEugly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
Dec 31, 1863. Promoted
to Sergt June 1, 1864 by
order of Lt Col Nelson Viall
Comdg Regt
Mustered out Oct 2, 1865*

Griffith

(336)

Copyist.

0 7 4 9

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Becker

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence 1st Dist R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

0 7 5 0

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Becket
Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Dec 31 - 1863 by order of
Lt Col. Nelson Hall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

0 7 5 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett
Corp., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Dec, 31/63 by order of
M. Col. Nelson Hall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Mawkey Copyist.

0752

VB | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beckett
Serg't, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Serg't*
June 1st 64 by order of
Lt Col. Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Edwards
Copyist.

0753

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckell

Sergeant, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.
by order of Nelson Hall
Lt. Col. Comdg. Genl., 1864
From Apr. 19, 1864.
Per month back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyright.

0 7 5 4

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett.

Serjt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
by order of Lt. Col. Viall,
June 1/64.

Two month Back pay due
him from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

0755

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett.
Serg't, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l.
by order of Lt. Col. Viall,
June 1/64. Appointed Corp'l.
Dec. 31/63, by order of Lt. Col.
Diall.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

0 7 5 6

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bessett.

Serpt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{31}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

0757

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett.

Sergeant, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 31 / 100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Baker
Copyist.

0758

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett
Sergt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0 7 5 9

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett

Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

0 7 6 0

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Beckett
Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 14 14 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 56 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Private to Dec 31, 1863
Corp to June 1/64. Stopped for
(1) musket + accs (1) N.C. O.
officer's sword with belt re-
tained. Stoppage for (1) ball
over

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

(copyist.)

0 7 6 1

JAN. 15

6201192

61891*

serv. (1) Sewer driver (1) Officer
lost, \$900

0 7 6 2

Beckett Wm H.

P, Co.

14 R. I.

11 Regt U.S.C. 149

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0763

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mr. Richard*
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *25* years and
do declare that I am *25* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
months of age; or by order, before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness:

1863

No. *41*
Mr. Richard
Volunteered at *Rich R. I.*
Dec 14 1863,

May 14 Enlistment
14th Regiment of *Regt. Stry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Mr. Richard*
Do Certify that I am the
of *25* years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0764

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, *Wm. Rickett*, State of *Rhode Island*, Town of *Providence*,
born in *Providence*, aged *35* years, and by occupation
a *Cook*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm. Rickett*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*, *William H. Bicknell*
this *19th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *John Schuyler* Public Notary
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Schuyler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. Rickett*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Tan complexion, is *5-* feet, *5-* inches high.

Regt 14 - 1st R.I. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

0765

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm. Beckert*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *25* years and *Three Months* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

18

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

Volunteered at

No.

441

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

0766

125 Jonathan S.
Belcher Jonathan S.

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181141	26
2	6196485	27
3	6196643	28
4	6196794	29
5	6196945	30
6	6197096	31
7	6197224	32
8	6197345	33
9	6197460	34
10	6197576	35
11	6197684	36
12	9437125	37
13	9437011	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0767

Q. 11 H. Art U.S.C.T.
Jonathan S. Belcher
2d. Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Nov 7-, 1864.

Remarks: Sergh. 7th. R. I.

Imply. Sept. 6-1862.

Born in R. I. Resid-

ent R. I. Freder-

icksburg 1862 -

Vicksburg 1863 -

Jackson, Miss. July-

17-1863.

F. A. Wright

0768

B | 1st Lt. | U.S.C.
Jona. S. Belcher.
2nd Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd ~~1st~~

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of ^{must} ~~appointment~~ March 7-, 1864.

Remarks: Age 26. Length
7th. R. I. Infy. Sept.
6, 1862. Born in R. I.
Resident R. I. Fred-
ericksburg 1862 Vicks-
burg 1863 Jackson -
Miss. July 17 - 1863.

F. A. Wright

0769

B | *11 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan S. Belcher
(14th R. I. Col'd H. A.)
2^d Lt., Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camden, N. J. March 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date *March 7, 1864.*

Appointed:
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 14*, 186 *4*.

Where

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by A. J. G. Dec. 29, 1903.

Book mark:

(337)

M. Jackson
Copyist.

0 7 7 0

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan S. Belcher
2d Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec*
of War U.S.A. Jan 14
1864 Reported for Duty
March 7, 1864. Assigned
to Co "I" by order of General
Officer 3d Batt. March
7, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

0 7 7 1

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jon^a A Belcher
2^d Lt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

A. Harper

Copyist.

0 7 7 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan S. Belcher
2^d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

0773

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan Belcher
2d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0 7 7 4

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan S. Belcher
2^d Lieut., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

0775

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan S. Belcher
2d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Nichols
Copyist.

0776

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan S Belcher
2^d Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

0 7 7 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan S. Belcher

2^d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

0 7 7 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jonathan S. Belcher

2^d Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July-Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

0 7 7 9

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jonathan S. Belcher
2 Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3 months
pay as provided by G.O. no
45 current series A.G.O. appoint-
ed from military life, discharge
given Oct 2, 65 with view to payment
without returning to the State

Book mark:

Donnelly

(261)

Copyist.

0 7 8 0

Belcher, Jonathan S.
2 Lt., Co. *11* *Regt* U. S. C. H. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Resignation</i> /	

0781

Pay Department, United States Army.

New-Orleans, 23 May 1865.

C. O.
~~Paymaster~~ of the 11 Regiment U. S. Art. (407)

I have this day paid 2 Lt J. S. Belcher
Company F \$ 880.²² in full from 1 Sept. 1864,
to 30 April 1865.

A. B. Rees,

Paymaster United States Army.

0 7 8 2

Genl. Belcher's
Despatches

11 a. d. b. m. a.

0783

born in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] R.I. Feb 3rd 30th
 permanent residence [unclear] [unclear]
 R.I. mustered into U.S. service
 as Sergeant in 7th R.I.V. [unclear]
 Sept. 6th 1862 engaged in the
 Battle of Fredericksburg Va.
 Dec 31st 1862 [unclear] of [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] Battle of
 Jackson Miss July 17th 1863.
 Discharged the service January 16th
 1864 for the purpose of accepting
 an appointment as 2nd Lt. in the
 14th R.I. H.A. (date of app. Jan 14th 1864)
 mustered into service ^{as 2nd Lt.} in 14th R.I. H.A.
 Mar 7th 1864 never in U.S. service
 before the present war.

Jonathan S. Belcher
 2nd Lt. 14th R.I. H.A.
 March 30th 1864

0784

Had Its Return NO
Nov 26th 1864

Respectfully returned
with the request
that the Gen Com^d
may be informed
that I in part
mistook the exact
intention of the
paper. I however
satisfied myself
by enquiring of
one of the Field
officers that the statement
of St Belcher was
correct.

It was not my :

intention to assume
an opinion and I
must confess my
enrollment looks
too much like it
but I was lead
into it from the
fact that so many
such applications
have been made
in this department which
have been refused to
me, and the result
in the end has been,
no alteration of date
of muster.

I will investigate
this matter personally
and report

W. Smith St Col
11th Regt Me
Nov 26th

W. Smith St Col
11th Regt Me
Inspector Genl Office
New Orleans, Nov 26th 1864

Robert. Charles

St. Paul & Northern

Requests St. Col Smith to
make investigation in the case of
Lieut. Belcher 11th Regt Me.
regards his master into same.

0785

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, November 26th 1864.

Lieut. Col. W. D. Smith.

A. A. S. General. Det. S. C.

Sir

I am directed by Major General
Commanding to return the enclosed paper
with your endorsement on the subject shown
indicated and say, that, although your opinion
is concurred in it is nevertheless deemed
inconclusive, he therefore desires that you
direct Capt. Boutwell to make the investi-
gation in the regiment with the view to place
the question beyond dispute.

The mere statement of Lieut. Belcher is
not altogether admissible.

The opinion of the Mustering Officer will
be asked as soon as the statement of Lieut.
Belcher is corroborated officially.

By command of

Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

Charles Robinet

Lieut. & A. A. Seal

0786

Belcher Jonathan S
2nd Lt., Co., 11th Reg't *USCH. A.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark *348* C. T. R. B., 186-5.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

opido 2 B, vol 3 (a) 568

Not found

**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

0787

126
Bell, Henry

Co — **11 U.S. Corp H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181415	26	
2	6181594	27	
3	6181684	28	
4	9437143	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 7 8 8

S. 1010813-2 and J
D1258650 and 20 Sept
D1260556 And WD Rev.
S. 1287968 And. W. D.

James McFall

0 7 8 9

B 111 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Recruit Co., 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. +

Age 23 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 28 - , 1865.

Where Providence R.I.

By whom Wm. E. Haulin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Disgd. at draft
Randy. New Haven
Conn. May-10-1865.

+ for further description given.

F. A. Wright

(3830)

Copyist.

0 7 9 0

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Well
Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated
Providence R.I. Mch 31, 1865.

Where born *Quincy Illinois*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit, entitled*

to bounty.

Inserted by company.

Book mark:

0 7 9 1

B 1 11110 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Capt, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 70.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 10. April 1865.

Station New Haven Ct.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Shelburne

Copyist.

0 7 9 2

B 11 L.A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Pri, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ 700 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out of service

by authority from the War

Dept. dated May 3. 65.

April 29. 65

x "May 3. 65" cancelled by

line

Book mark:

Samuelly

0 7 9 3

Bell Henry

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. 2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 7 9 4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year 3.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 28th day of March 1865.

Witness:

Henry Bell

C. Mott

No. 4462

Henry Bell

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

March 28th, 1865,

By Capt. WM. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st
District R. I.,

In 11th Regiment of Artillery U.S. Col. Troop

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of YEAR .

GIVEN at

the day of

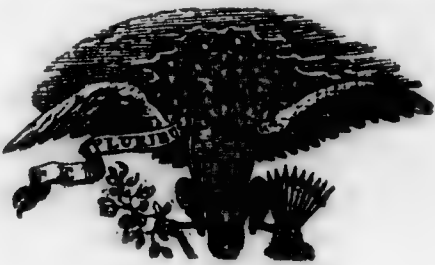
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0795

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Henry Bell, born in Quincy,
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
this 28th day of March, 1865;
BEFORE Geo. A. Billings

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

C. G. Wright
Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry
Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet six inches high.

W. E. Hamlin
Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO State at large R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Cleveland Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 28th day March, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

W. E. Hamlin

0796

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year s.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I., the 28th day of March 1865.

Witness: C. Mott Henry Bell

Volunteered at Providence, R. I., March 28th 1865,
By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,
for 11th Regiment of Artillery, U. S. Army.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 442

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ YEAR .

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0797

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
to begin, That I am Twenty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,
the 28th day of March, 1865.

Henry Bell

Witness:

R. Mott

Discharged 10th 1862

No. 446

Henry Bell
Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,
March 28th, 1865,
By Capt. WM. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st
District R. I.,
for 11th Regiment of My Duty U.S. Col^d Troops

enlistment; last served in Company —)
Reg't of —
Discharged —, 18 —

4201

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of — YEAR.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0 7 9 8

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Henry Bell, born in Quincy,
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
this 28th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Geo. A. Billings

Capt. and Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. R. I.
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

Wm. H. Smith

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry
Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm. H. Smith

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO

State at large

R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Wm. H. Smith

Mustered into the service of the United States for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 28th day March, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

0799

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 28th day of March, 1865.

Witness:

C. North

Henry Bell

No. 446

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

March 28th, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

In 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ YEAR.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

0 8 0 0

²⁷
Bill John
Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187187	26	
2	6187348	27	
3	6187498	28	
4	6187646	29	
5	6187787	30	
6	6188015	31	
7	6188845	32	
8	9124533	33	
9	9124688	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

0 8 0 1

Hdeltane 31 = 8/4/1951

J. H. McFauls

0802

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. A. S.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.,*
Aug. 24, 1864. Cause, Pneumonia
Final statements in company
effects forwarded Aug. 25, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

0803

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*.

Where born *Canada*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *M. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.*
Aug. 20, 186 at 2 1/2 a.m. Cause
Pneumonia.

(3554)

O. J. Markle

Copied.

0 8 0 4

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Pro. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Leaving

Copyist.

0805

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell
Pat., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one knapsack*
2.14

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Leaving
Copyist.

0 8 0 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell
Pat, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Knapsack \$2.14*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

0 8 0 7

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

priv., Co. *4*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for*
knapsack \$2.14

* This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W. L. Allen

0 0 0 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eric
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left for knap-*
sack & L.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

McAllen

0809

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bell
Pot

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 14 100 for Cr Gr

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd at Fork
Jackson La Aug
Dofey Final State-
ment forwarded

Book mark:

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

0810

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bell,
Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Regt.
Died at Fort Jackson, La.
Aug. 20, 1864. Final
statements sent.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

C. F. Thompson.
Copist.

0 8 1 1

Bell, John

P. Co. W, 11 U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 8 1 2

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
-
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0813

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Rice*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty Three* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at
The *16th* day of *Sept*

Witness:

Rev. Jos. C. Manning for John X Rice

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

No. *43*
John Rice
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
September 16th 18*63*
By *A. J.* Regiment of *R. Cov. H. A.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness:

0814

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *John Bell* born in *Delaware*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Pro. R.I.*
this *15th* day of *Sept.* 18 *63*
BEFORE *E. P. [Signature]* *John Bell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Bell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high.

1st Regiment of *P.R. Col. Co.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0815

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Bell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov. R.I.*
The *16th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness:

Geo. Jos. C. Whitman for *John Bell*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

John Bell
Regiment of *2nd Mass. H.A.*

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.
September 16th 1863

No.

John Bell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

Witness:

0816

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John T. Dele

Late of Company *D*

E Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hq.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson La*

on the *21* day of *August* 186*4*



0 8 1 8

57
3rd 2nd = 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Bell
S^a Reg't of *W. I. C. M. Ky.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in the hospital on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

1864

0819

I certify, on honor, that John I. Dill a Private of
 Captain J. Mitealf's Company (D.) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. H. Hy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in , State
 of Delaware, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Sk complexion,
Sk eyes, Sk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 23rd day
 of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. H.
Heelme, at Providence on the Sept 16 day of Sept.,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John I. Dill was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the 16th day of Sept, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 67²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16 day of Sept.,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Quarters Expenses
\$ 3.14

 /₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 20 day
 of August, 1864

John I. Dill
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

0 8 2 0

John Bell
"Paid" August 20. 1864
at Fort Jackson La
"No Effects"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Bell
8 Reg't of U.S.C. Art. Ry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

0 8 2 1

I certify, on honor, that John Bell a Private of
 Captain J. M. Keefe Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. V., born in _____, State
 of Delaware, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; SK complexion,
SK eyes, SK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Prov. R. V., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the U. S. at Prov. R. V. on the 20th day
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mr. W.
W. Delme, at Providence, on the 16 day of Sept,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Bell was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 16th day of Sept, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 67 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16 day of Sept,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

Advanced Arms Lost
Camp & Garrison Equipage Lost 3 ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment; up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 20th day
 of August, 1864

John M. Keefe
 Captain U. S. Col. Art. Reg.
 Commanding Company.

0822

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John B. ...

Reg't of *W. T. ...*
1125.

VOLUNTEERS.

Alfred ...

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

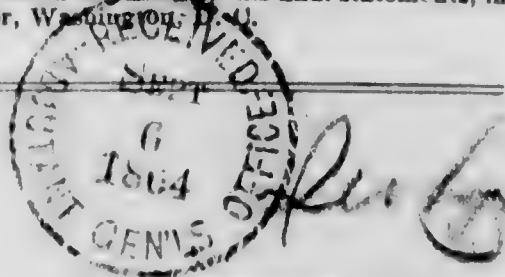
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 6" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



0823

I certify, on honor, that John Bell a Private of
 Captain J. Miteaff's Company (Co) of the 8th Regiment of W. I. C. & A. H. Ky.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. V., born in , State
 of Delaware, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; OK complexion,
OK eyes, OK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Pro. R. I., on the 20th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mr. W. C.
Heeline, at Pro. R. I., on the 16th day of Sept.,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(and was killed in action on Sept. 16, 1863)

The said John Bell was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the 16th day of Sept., 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 67 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of September,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, /₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

Camp & Garrison Expenses

 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 20th day
 of August, 1864

For Muster
John Bell
 Commanding Company.

0824

128
Bell Richard
Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194259	26	
2	6194416	27	
3	6194563	28	
4	6194713	29	
5	6194854	30	
6	6194993	31	
7	6195130	32	
8	6195266	33	
9	6195400	34	
10	6195531	35	
11	6195663	36	
12	6195795	37	
13	6195921	38	
14	9125298	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 8 2 5

S-1110919-P.O. MCM

JH McFall Jr.

0 8 2 6

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wall

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Miningburg, Pennsylvania*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Penn. R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

0 8 2 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Cery

Copyist.

0 8 2 8

13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0 8 2 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Cery

Copyist.

0 8 3 0

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Curry

0 8 3 1

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell
Cor, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Can.
tein

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

0032

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop four guns
Sling 25, Ammunition 12
Carbun 41
Free Apr. 19, 1865

Book mark: 94302

W. A. Sykes

0833

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell
Pirate Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shot for gun*
sling 25 Thompson 02
Carbun 41
Free Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0 8 3 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell

Art'y, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Il. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for gun -*
slings 25, Carb. box
plate 10, Ammunition 62
sniper 20, Screw driver
23 Co., Saw 41

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

0835

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Bell
Bell, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for super
r 20000 driven 43*

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0 8 3 6

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell
Prot, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet*
scab'd 56

Book mark

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

0 8 3 7

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell

Plt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 top for Bayonet
scabbard 50 Mosquito
bar 100

Book mark:

Plt.

0 8 3 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for side
screen of.

Book mark:

0 8 3 9

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Bell

Pvt., Co. H.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at origl org'n

Stop for Muster and

Acct'mts retained \$6.

Stop for side screw lock 74

Book mark:

Rhute

(361)

Copyist.

0 8 4 0

Bell Richard

P. Co. 14 R.O.
14 Reg't U.S.C. 1st A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.)

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 8 4 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Bell*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *27* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Waco, Texas* The *second* day of *April* 18 *63*
Witness: *Richard Bell*

No. *44*

Richard Bell

Volunteered at *Waco*
Nov 24 186*3*

By *14th* Regiment of *Tex Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18,

RECEIVED
JUL
11
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

day of

Given at
The

Witness

0842

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Richard Bell* born in *Shipnough*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *21*
a *farmer* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
day of *november* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Richard Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *20th* day of *Nov* 18*63* *Richard Bell*
BEFORE *George W. Bell*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner Mc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Bell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
dark complexion, is *five* feet, *6* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Fly Artillery* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 8 4 3

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Bell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *17* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Waco, Tex.* The *second* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness: *M. H. Deane* *Richard Bell*

No. *44*
Richard Bell
Volunteered at *Waco*
1 Nov 63
1863
By *W. H. Deane*
14th Regiment of Tex Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of ()
Discharged 18 ()



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

0844

129
Bell, William
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194261	26
2	6194417	27
3	6194564	28
4	6194714	29
5	6194855	30
6	6194994	31
7	6195121	32
8	6195267	33
9	6195401	34
10	6195532	35
11	6195664	36
12	6195796	37
13	6195922	38
14	9125299	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 8 4 5

D. 1059626 P.O. m Ret
51250073 and W.D.
D. 1257206 - And W.D.

J. H. McFall ✓

0 8 4 6

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Bell

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Maryland*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Proc. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

0 8 4 7

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Cerry

Copyist.

0 8 4 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(359)

Perry

Copyist.

0 8 4 9

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0 8 5 0

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell
Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

0851

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell
Pri, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen,
haversack

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

0852

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for Haverack

H. S. Candern 41

Free Apr. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

0853

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 24/64*
per S.C. #15. Stop from
contingent & Haversack
89 from Apr. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Dyer

Copyist.

0854

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Oct. 24/64. Reduced
Dec. 19/64 by order
Col. Lyphur. Stop
for 2 cantons + 1 Har-
versack 1.25

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

0855

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Oct 24/64. Reduced
Dec 19/64. Stop pay
Jan 1/65.

Book mark:

0 8 5 6

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0857

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 21st June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No for wages 20

Book mark:

(358)

Bell

Copyist.

0 8 5 8

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Sub., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

0859

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Prvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at origl org'n
Stop for musket and
acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark: 422.259

Phelps

0 8 6 0

Bell, Wm
P. H. 11 Reg't *USCHA*
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <u>/</u>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 8 6 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Bell*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *6* day of *Nov*

1868

Witness
A. C. Engley
A. C. Engley

No. *42*
William Bell
Volunteered at *Providence*
By *Nov 6* 1868
May Engley
Reg't of *100th A*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The
Witness

0862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
R.I.



Town of

Providence
Durston
Mayland

I, *William Bell*
in the State of *Rhode Island*
a *farmer*
day of *Nov*

born in

aged *23*

years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

6th
18 *63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *1 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, *William Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

William Bell
Mark

BEFORE

John S. Gardner
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Bell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown complexion, is

5

feet,

8 1/2

inches high.

Black eyes

Blue hair

14th
Regiment of

B. I. H. A.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0 8 6 3

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Bell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *29* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Prov*
The *6* day of *nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

A. C. Engley
A. C. Engley



Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. Bell*
Wm. Bell
Regiment of *68th*

Volunteered at *Providence*

William Bell

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

0 8 6 4

284

86

1865

Haquemin La

May 17, 1865

Bell, William

Private C. H. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Applie for furlough of (7) seven
days for the purpose of visiting
New Orleans.

Camp Shaw,

May 17, 1865

Respectfully forwarded - approved

M. Adelman,

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Comd. Co. Ft.

70

Major Quartus D. Bell 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)
Haquemin La June 2, 1865

~~Respectfully forwarded~~

Approved

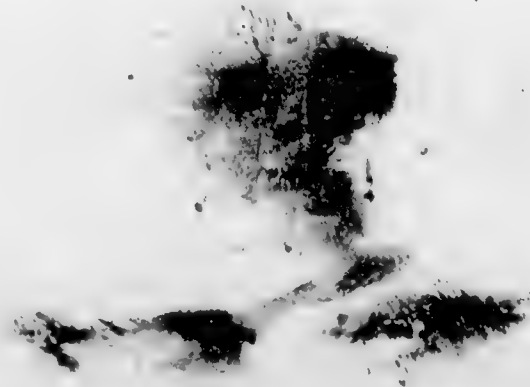
R. G. Shaw

Recd. C. H. Co. June 2, 1865

May 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)
Comd. Co. Bato & Pott

Recd. May 18th 1865 Bato & Pott

Gratia for 7 days
from June 3, 1865



0865

Camp Sheridan
May 15th 1865

For Lieut Henry Barney 11th U.S. Cal
First Lt

Lieutenant I have the
honor to apply for a furlough
of five (5) days for the purpose
of visiting New Orleans on private
business. I have not
received a furlough since
Enlistment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Dell
Private 11th U.S. Cal (73)

0 8 6 6

130

Benedict, Isaac

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185528	26	
2	6185679	27	
3	6185834	28	
4	6185977	29	
5	6186115	30	
6	6186249	31	
7	6186375	32	
8	6186497	33	
9	6186609	34	
10	6186714	35	
11	6186828	36	
12	6186938	37	
13	6187049	38	
14	9124379	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 8 6 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York ny*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *Thos Sanford*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

0 8 6 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

0 8 6 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Co. ym.

0870

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine
Copyright.

0 8 7 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. equipage
#106

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

0872

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict
Orin, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage \$100

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

0 8 7 3

12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franc Boudier

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage for C.*

& L.E. & 106 from April 1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

Quinn
Copyist.

0074

18 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benoit
Cap, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Isaac Benoit
Copyist.

0875

13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James F. Smith

Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 115 Mue, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

0 8 7 6

9 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Imac Boudier

Prk, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 75 ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copy

0 8 7 7

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
Copyright.

0 8 7 8

B *11 H. a* **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Benedict

Por, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. art*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

5.

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

0879

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benedict

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *20* *Aug.*, 186*5*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *40* *100* for *Wm G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Diiss
Copyist.

0 8 8 0

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Denedick
Pl, Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 15-27 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Winded Incl. Orgn.
Stop for 6 m & Equilage
240 article in column

Book mark:

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

0 8 8 1

Benedict Isaac

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 149

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 8 8 2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *L. Benidict*, for the term of *22* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *22* years and

THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *22* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *22* years and

Given at *Providence*, *Rhode Island*,
The *24th* day of *Aug* 18*62*.

Witness:

J. O. Angley

No.

2500
46

Grace Benidict

Volunteered at *Providence*

Aug 18*62*

By *Thos. Sanford*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ day of _____

Given at
The

Witness:

0 0 0 3

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

R.I.

Providence

I, *Isaac Benedict*

born in

in the State of

aged

22

years, and by occupation

a

day of

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

18

60

, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of

3 years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

Isaac Benedict do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Providence

day of

Aug 18 60

Isaac Benedict

BEFORE

S. P. L. S. J. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Jordan M.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Benedict*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

5'

feet,

9

inches high.

dark

eyes,

dark

hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0004

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Benjamin*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yr*, do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 yr*.

Given at *Providence Isaac Benjamin*
The *24th* day of *Aug* 18 *62*.

Witness:

A. O. Engle

every day of the month

and in the month of
and in the month of
and in the month of
and in the month of



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *Aug. 1862*
Wm. J. Langford

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0 8 8 5

131
Bennett, George W.
Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199709	26	
2	6199875	27	
3	6200029	28	
4	6200177	29	
5	6200320	30	
6	6200458	31	
7	6200588	32	
8	6200720	33	
9	6200850	34	
10	6200976	35	
11	6201101	36	
12	6201214	37	
13	9125750	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 8 8 6

S. 1304 26 5. P. O. 7. 1894

J. McFall

0 8 8 7

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Co., Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Oct 2 " 1865

Griffith

Copyist.

0 0 0 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W. Providence, R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence West R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

0 8 8 9

VB | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bennett
priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards
(358) Copyist.

0 8 9 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar, & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Mauphy

Copyist.

0 8 9 1

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bennett
ser, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. Edwards
Copist.

0892

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
2nd, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Chm no. back*
purchase from militia
sent to Apr. 30/64
Due on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey Copyright.

0 8 9 3

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett.

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 25¹/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0894

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ - 25 100 for ~~vacancy~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0895

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett.

Par., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - 76 100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker.
Copied.

0 8 9 6

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett.

At., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ - ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0897

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
Prvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0 8 9 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Murphy
Copyist.

0 8 9 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bennett
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.
Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁴⁶/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at org. organ.*
Stoppage for musket
& accs, retained \$6.00

Book mark: *V. 176. P. 52 73*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

0900

Bennett Gro. W.
P, Co. 14 R. I.
11 Regt U.S.C.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 9 0 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Bennett*
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* years and
three months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
Given at *Providence* *Decem* 18*63*
The *11th* day of
Witness:
Wm
George W. Bennett
his
George W. Bennett

No. *47*
George W. Bennett
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
December 11th 18*63*
By *Major J. C. Empley*
14 Regiment of Heavy Arty.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *11* 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do CERTIFY that I am the
_____ of
_____ is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness:

0902

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, George W Bennett, born in Maryland aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer in the State of Maryland DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of Decem 1862 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George W Bennett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.

this 17th day of Decem 1862.

BEFORE John L. Sny Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair

African complexion, is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

John L. Sny
Major 4 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0903

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Bennett* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence* The *11th* day of *Decem* 18*63*

Witness:

J. West

George W. Bennett
his mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

George W. Bennett
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
December 11th 18*63*
By *Major J. D. Emory*
14 Regiment of Heavy Arty.

No.

47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

0904

132
Bennett, Herbert D.

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181142

26

2 6199840

27

3 6199996

28

4 6200149

29

5 6200293

30

6 6200431

31

7 6200561

32

8 6200693

33

9 6200823

34

10 6200949

35

11 6201075

36

12 6201188

37

12 B-231-C.T.64

38

14 9437012

39

15 9437124

40

16 42593535

41

17 42728889

42

18 40747589

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

B-231-C.T.64

See also

Co B 1st RD Party

0905

A. 2551578 P.O. m m
8 285 7962 and w d
AG. 1703216

J. A. McFall

0906

B | 11 H. Art | U. S. C. T.
Herbert F. Bennett
2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.
Date of appointment Feb-16-1864
Remarks: Private Bat. "C"
1st. R. I. L. Art.
Sept. 30-1861-
Corpl. June-13-1863.
Yorktown, Williamsburg
Fair Oaks - Charles
City Cross Roads - Malvern Hill - Kettle Run - Bull Run - Chantilly - Fredericksburg - 1862 Gettysburg Kelly's Ford, Lenoir's Ford, Mine Run -

(over)

F. A. Wright

0907

Ed 11th H. Art. | U.S.C. T.
Herbert F. Bennett.
2d Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d. Lieut.*
Date of ^{month} appointment *Feb-16-*, 1864.

Remarks: *Private Battery*
"E." 1st R.I.L.A. Sept.
30-1861. Comd. 13 Jan.
1863. Yorktown, Williams-
burg, Fair Oaks, Charles-
City Cross-Roads, Mal-
vern Hill, Kettle Run.
Bull Run 1862, Chan-
tilly, Fredericksburg.
1862-1863, Gettysburg,
Rappahannock Station,
Locust Grove, Mine Run,
Born in R.I. Resides R.I.
Age 20.

F. A. Wright

0908

VB, | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Herbert J. Bennett

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lieut*
by the President U.S.
with muster to date from
Feb 16" - 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. F. Edwards
Copyist.

0909

B | 11th A. C. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert J. Bennett
(1408th A.C.)
2nd Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd A.C.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., March 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 1864.

Appointed:
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* Corrected by PJH Dec 29, 1903

Book mark: B-231-C.T.64

(337)

C. M. Jackson
Copyist.

0910

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert F. Bennett
2d Lt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt Feb 3,
1864, by Pres. of U.S.A. with
muster date from Feb 16/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Maukey

Copyist.

0911

11-4-4 11-4-4
15 1604/165.05
16 Bennett
16 Bennett
16 Bennett 16 Bennett (card)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detached service

Book mark:

(546)

16 Bennett

Copyist.

0912

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert P. Bennett

2^d Lt., Co L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. Edwards
Copist.

0913

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert F. Bennett

2nd, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

0914

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert F. Bennett.

2^d Lieut, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0915

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hubert F. Bennett.

2^d Lieut. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copied.

0916

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert F. Bennett.

2^d Lieut, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0917

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert F. Bennett.

2^d Lieut, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service
as Asst. Engineer by Sp. O. No.
16, dated Hd. Qrs. Carrollton
District, Carrollton, La.,
March 14, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

0918

C | 11th Cavalry | U.S.C.T.
Herbert D. Bennett
2^d Lieut. Co. K. 11th U.S.C.T.

Return

of Camp Parapet, La.,
for the month of May, 1865,
dated June 2, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____
Remarks Present
St^h service as 1st Engr. S. O.
16. Barr. Dist. March 14th 1865

Book mark: _____

(546) J. H. Harris Copyist.

0919

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert P. Bennett

2 Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from det
service by sp. o. 48 dated Hd
Ars U.S. Forces Camp Parapet
June 9/65 On Sp. duty as-
sisting Engineer in charge of
repairs at Parapet by Sp. o. 23
dat Hd Ars 3rd Batt 11 U.S.C.A. (Hq)
June 20/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0920

R

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Herbert W. Bennett

2^d Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave by Sp*
O. 28. E. 5, dated Hd. Qrs Dept
of La August 14/65. Leave of
Absence for 40 days commencing
August 20/65.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0921

73 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert J Bennett
2^d Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864 (14 R. & Harty
Col'd Bennett
assigned Feb 16/64*

March 1864 - Present

*May/July 1864 (8 R.
Col'd Harty) Present*

*Aug 1864 to Feb 1865 (11
Harty's Harty)
Present*

*March May 1865 - Absent
on detached service as
Asst. engineer by
Spec. order No 16
dtd Feb 20. Can
roll made at Andover
to March 14/65
(10 R.)*

Book mark:

W. B. Brown
(646) Copyist

0922

JAN. 20.

40747589

1899.

June 18/65 - Present
Relieved from special
duty by Special Order
no. 78 dated 28.6.65.
3 Ball 11th U.S. Art.
8 Coy. Camp Parapet
La. June 25/65.

July 18/65 - Present
Aug 20/65 absent
in lieu of absence
for 40 days at Provi-
dence R. I. since
Aug 20/65 by Sp. O.
28 Ext 5 dated
28.8.65 & Sept
of La. New Orleans
La. Aug 14/65.

0923

(B)

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert P. Bennett

2 M, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization, is entitled
to three months extra pay
as provided in Genl Order
No. 45 Current Series War
Dept A.G.O. On leave of absence.
(over)*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

0924

JAN. 15

6201188

1891

for 40 days commencing
Aug 20 /65 as per spiders
28. E. S. dated H. S. De-
partment of L. Aug 14 /65.

0925

B 11 H.A. U.S. Sold.
Herbert F. Bennett
2^d Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't N.Y. 6th H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 2316. 7. 1864

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 29th, 1891.

It has this day (July 29th, 1891,) been determined by this Department from the records and from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this officer was mustered out as of date of the muster out of his company Oct. 2, 1865.
See also Co. E, 1st R.I. H. Arty.

Moran

0926

Bennet, Herbert F.
Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 9 2 7

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., Mar. 14/65

S.O. No. 16 Ex. 1 -

Details Ind. St.
Herbert F Bennett to
assist Capt. Lamb.
Farm Engineer
at Camp Parapet.

0928

SPECIAL ORDER.
NO. 16

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Garrison, La. March 14th 1865

EXTRACT.

The following named commissioned officers
are hereby detailed for special duty and will
report to Capt Samuel Lammie Engineer in
charge of repairs on the Parapet without
delay

2nd Lieutenant Herbert L. Bennett 11th U. S. (Art.)

x x x x x x x

W. S. Mudgett
BY ORDER OF ~~Major~~ COL. ~~Samuel Lammie~~
Geo W H Allen
1st. Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy). A. A. A. Gen'l

(C. C. 3rd Bat 11th U. S. C. (Art.))

0929

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 28. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., August 14, 1865.

[Extract.]

5. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days is hereby granted to 2d Lieutenant *Herbert L. Bennett*, Company "L," 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) with recommendation to the Major-General Commanding Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of twenty (20) days.

By order of Major-General E. P. S. CANBY :

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Embank
1st. Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

*Asst Adj't Gen.
Mil. Div. of the Gulf*

0930

Fort Banks (Lo.)
B. 124 Q. 11/11/65
Bennett, Herbert, Jr.
2nd Lieut. Co. L 11th U.S.
I. C. Acty (Heavy)

Asks for a leave of absence for
Twenty days with permission
to apply for an extension of
Twenty days for the purpose
of visiting Providence R.I.

Fort Banks La
Aug 9th 1865
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
L. A. Spink
Capt 11th U.S. A. T.
Commanding Co

Head Qrs 3d Battalion 11th U.S. A. T.
Camp. Parapet Aug 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
The faithfulness of this officer
and the long term of service
warrants the indulgence
Nelson Hall
Recd 2d Lt. Acty 11th U.S. A. T. 11/11/65

231. 2924
1st and 2nd Streets
Camp 3 Parapet Aug 11/65
Respectfully forwarded
August 11/65
Col. J. H. S. A. T. 11/11/65
Comd'g Co

Hon. G. P. Easton Dist. La
New Orleans Aug 12 1865
Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
J. W. W. Man
Prot-Maj' Genl Comd'g

Head Quarters. Louisiana
Department of the Gulf
New Orleans, La. Aug. 14th 1865
Respectfully forwarded to Head
Quarters & Military Division of
the Gulf, enclosing Special Order No.
28. extra. I. C. S. from these Head
Quarters and recommending that
an extension of twenty (20) days
be granted. E. B. A.
318 Edw. S. S. S.
Major General Commanding

J. C. 4-27
p. 6

0931

Fort Banks La.

August 8th 1865

Majors, Wickham, Hoffman.

L. A. Gen.

Department of La. & Texas.

Majors.

I have the honor to respectfully submit the following to your kind consideration with a view of obtaining a leave of absence for Twenty days, with permission to apply for an extension of Twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my family at Providence, R. I.

Letters received from home inform me of the ill health of my nearest Relatives, which would make my presence very desirable.

There are two Officers besides myself serving with the Company to which I am attached.

I am now four years in the service of the U.S. and have not been at home or absent from my Regiment since its Organization.

0 9 3 2

I am

Majors

With great respect

Yours most Obedient Servant,

Hubert P. Bennett,

Lieut. 1st. Co. 2d.

11th U. S. A. Arty (Heavy)

0933

Wd. Pro.
Mil. Dir. of the Gulf
Aug 16, 1865

Special Orders
No 27

Extract 6.

Extends leave of
absence of 2"
Lt. W. D. Barr
rest. 20 days

Recd Aug 20, 1865 L. 2

0934

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS
No 27. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE G.T.F.,
New Orleans, La., August 16th, 1865.
[Extract.]

6. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence for twenty (20) days, granted 2d Lieutenant Herbert L. Bennett, Company "L," 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy,) in Special Orders No. 23, Headquarters, Department of Louisiana, August 11th, 1865, is hereby extended twenty (20) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:
GEORGE LEE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Robert Lee

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Change Recd.
11th U.S. Col. Artillery*

0935

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

New Orleans, 17 Aug., 1865.

Paymaster of the 11 Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)

I have this day paid 2^d Lt. H. F. Bennett
Co. \$343.57 in full from 1 May 1865
to 30 June 1865.

O. J. Jarney,
Paymaster U. S. A.

0936

New Orleans La.
August 18th 1863

Bennett, Herbert, J.
2nd Lieut. Co. L. 11th U.S. Col. Regt.

Applies for extension of
leave of absence for 20 twenty
days.

J. C. [unclear]
[unclear] 6

0937

New Orleans La
August 18th 1865.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a copy of an order
from Hq. Qrs. Dept. of La. granting leave
of absence to 2nd Lieut. ~~Robert~~ P. Bennett.
Co. "E" 11th U.S.C. Regt (Reg) for (20) twenty
days with the recommendation to the Major General Commanding
Mil. Div. of the Gulf. for an extension of (20) twenty
days, and to request that I may receive the extension
therein recommended.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
Robert P. Bennett.
2nd Lt Co. "E" 11th U.S.C. Regt (Reg)

0938

H. B. Bement

L^{ts} Bennetts
 Prescription

11 U. S. B. H. C.

0939

History of Lieutenant
Herbert H. Bennett
From the time of entering the
Army.

Enlisted on the 17th day
of Sept 1861 was sworn into
the Service on the 30th day of
Sept 1861. Was Capt Geo. E.
Randolph's Battery C. 1st Regt
P. Light Artillery. I remained
a Private until the 13th day
of Jan., 1863. I was then promoted
to the rank of Corporal which I held
until I reenlisted on the 20th
day of Dec., 1863. I was afterwards
told by the commanding officers
to hold the same position until
further orders which I did until
I received appointment as 2nd
Lieutenant for the 14th Regt P.
L. Artillery. I was appointed on

0940

The 3rd day of Feb., 1864
And was Mustered and sworn in
on the 16th day of Feb., 1864
By Capt Silvey. My experience
in Active Service has been very
hard most of the time. I like
thinking that I was in started with
the first troops that left
Alexandria Va. with Gen.
McClellan. I will mention the
different battles that I have
taken any active part in.

- 1 Yorktown Va
- 2 Williamsburg..
- 3 Fort Oke ..
- 4 In front of Richmond..
- 5 Charles City Cross Roads..
- 6 Malvern Hill..
- 7 Battle run ..
- 8 Bull run 2nd..
- 9 Chantilly
- 10 Freckisburg
- 11 Ball's Bluff

0941

133

Bennett, William A.

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197850	25
2	6198007	27
3	6198155	28
4	6198313	29
5	6198471	30
6	6198626	31
7	6198773	32
8	6198916	33
9	6199059	34
10	6199195	35
11	6199323	36
12	6199453	37
13	6199572	38
14	6181642	39
15	9125602	40
16	B. 35-69-1876	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B 35 VII C.P. 76.*

See also

0942

8823784-P090
1078394-P0man

J. McFall

0943

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Oct 2/65

(3539)

Griffith

Copyist.

0944

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Pt. Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Op. no. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 4

1863

Where

Providence R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: B. 35-11-65-70

(356)

John Stewart

Copyist.

0 9 4 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

0946

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

0947

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Bennett

Rt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

0948

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William D. Bennett
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*7*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Bennett
Copyist.

0949

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for B.H.2. lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on April 19/64
\$6 per month due
from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

0950

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....²²100 for *Ch. money*

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Stewart

(358) Copyist.

0951

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William B. Bennett
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....²²100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....1.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$ for*
64 92. 90 12

Book mark:.....

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

0952

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Prf, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *22 Ordnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

0953

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm K Bennett

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for
at G. O. S. etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Sturges

Copyist.

0954

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *1*.....⁰⁶₁₀₀ for *C & G C*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Yrucker

Copyist.

0955

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 26 C & 42

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

0956

B 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Priv., Co. K, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Feb. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under the order

from War Dept. May 11/65 on partial

discharge list from Regt. Feb. 19/65

which states that there is no co-

idence on file that the soldier

received any bounty. Due U.S. for

Book mark: V. 113. P. 56. 70 (over)

J. B. Jones

0957

JAN. 14

6181642

1891

C. and G. Eq. \$1.06. To receive pay
from Aug. 3/65 and transportation.
Balance of pay and allowances
suspended for future settlement.

0958

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$27 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$/.....⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid None 100; due \$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar, 3 Ex-
plus lost.

Book mark: Also M.O.R. on file
over

(861)

Spencer

Copyist.

0 9 5 9

JAN. 15

6199572

018910

Book Mark:
V113. P. 56. 70.

0 9 6 0

B. 11 N. A. U.S.P.I.

William N. Bennett
Priv., Co. K, 11 Regt U.S.P.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 397 116
D. 15-6.1-1876

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 24, 1894

It has this day (Sept. 24, 1894)

been determined by this Department from the records and evidence furnished by the 2^d Auditor of the Treasury, that the remarks "no discharge furnished at muster out of organization - none will be given" appearing on the company muster out roll dated Oct. 2, 1865, opposite the name of Richard Bryan, apply to this soldier, William N. Bennett.

A. G. M.

0 9 6 1

Bennet, William H.
Priv. Co. *K* 11 U. S. C. H. A.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0962

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William H. Bennett
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3* years
months of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3* years
Given at *Providence* 18 *63*
The *4th* day of *Dec*
Witness
William H. Bennett
dark

No. *4*
William H. Bennett
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 4th 186*3*
By *Maj J. C. Engley*
14th Regiment of *4th* Art'y
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

JUL
11
1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at
The
Witness

0963

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *William H. Bennett* born in *—*
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Bennett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* his
this *4th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* *William H. Bennett*
BEFORE *Mr John Leary Public Notary* mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Leary Public Notary

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Bennett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Molatto complexion, is *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high.

May 14th Regiment of *2nd Art* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

0964

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William H Bennett
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Providence
4th day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness

William H Bennett
drk

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *Wm J & Sengley*
1st to Regiment of *14th*

Dec 4th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence*

William H Bennett

No. *41*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness

0 9 6 5

Official Record - Marshal

in Paris & Liffeyam

Carrollton La

June 9 1865

Fitz Henry Clerk in charge

Formards under Grand Prix

William H. Bennett having

been arrested in Carrollton

heavily intoxicated

Rec'd Batt Hd 2m June 9 1865

0 9 6 6

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,

Carrollton, La. 7th 1865.

Commanding Officer

U.S.C. at Carrollton, La.

Admitted under guard
Private William H. Smith of the 1st Regt. and
arrested by Provost Guard at 9 o'clock A.M.
of this date, was found intoxicated.

Also sent by the Guard the equipments found
with him when arrested.

Yours obedient servant
J. H. Hines, Clerk in Charge

0 9 6 7

2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John J. Smith

of Company

11th Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in action
April 10/69



0968

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Webster*
Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*
Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ill.*
Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

W. Webster

0969

134
Penson, Benjamin
Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183852	26
2	6183997	27
3	6184146	28
4	6184288	29
5	6184426	30
6	6184564	31
7	6184695	32
8	6184824	33
9	6184943	34
10	6184058	35
11	6185169	36
12	6185279	37
13	6185387	38
14	9124098	39
15	9124240	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 9 7 0

S 711226 P.O. Rev

J. H. McFall

0971

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson

, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R H

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3534)

Copied.

0 9 7 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benz Benson

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

0973

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

0974

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Warner

Copyist.

0975

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

0976

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McAfee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(35*)

J. Walker

Copyist.

0977

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Plt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walter

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 7 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Benjamin Benson

Copyist.

0979

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Pl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. W. Moore
Copyist.

0980

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

0 9 8 1

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Morse

Copyist.

0982

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Benson
Rec'd, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
May 4 Apr, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B. M. Moore
(358) Copyist.

0983

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin - Emerson

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Emerson

Copyist.

0984

— 3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

— *James B. Brown*

— *3*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyberger

Copyist.

0985

3 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lincoln

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 20⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks: paid out of

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Book mark: P. 30 P. 142. 74

(861)

Hayden

Copyist.

0986

Benson Benj.

P., Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 49.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0987

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benny Benson
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 33 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 33 months of age; and I do hereby freely give

Given at Providence 24 day of Aug 1862

Witness:

A. R. Langley

No. 41
Benny Benson
Volunteered at Providence
Aug 1862
By My Sanford
Regiment of 1
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

JUL
11
1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

Witness:

0988

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *MD*  Town of *Providence*

I, *Benjamin Benson* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *35* years, and by occupation
a *Sailor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24*
day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Ben Benson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24th* day of *Aug* 18 *69*.
BEFORE *S. P. L. [Signature]*

his
B. L. Benson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben Benson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *5' 2 1/2* inches high.
dark eyes, *dark* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

0989

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benny Benson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 35 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence Benny Benson
The 24th day of Aug 18 62

Witness:

A. P. Congley

No. 41
Volunteered at Providence
By Benny Benson
Aug 1862
Regiment of 1st Regt. Maryland
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

0990

135
Penon, Lafayette G. M.
Co. *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197844	26	
2	6198002	27	
3	6198150	28	
4	6198308	29	
5	6198466	30	
6	6198621	31	
7	6198768	32	
8	6199026	33	
9	6199681	34	
10	9125596	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 9 9 1

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette G. M. Benson
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Randolph Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital
Camp Parapet La Nov 11"
of Typhoid Dysentery*

Griffith

(3536)

Copyist.

0992

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette G. M. Benson

A, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26, 1863.*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(856)

J. N. Newark

Copyist.

0993

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette G. M. Benson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

0994

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette J. M. Benson
R, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M Stewart

Copyist.

0995

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette G. M. Benson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Stewart Copyist.

0996

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette M. Benson
W. H. C. R., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *R*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

0997

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette G M Benson
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr*
1864, \$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

0 9 9 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lafayette M. Benner
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Chenard

(358)

Copyist.

9 9 9 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette G M Benson
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 45- 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died Reg't Hospital
Mar 11/64 Due
Burial \$ 13
Due U.S. for Cr
G.E. \$3.71

Book mark:.....

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

1000

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Naparratte G. M. Benson
Pvt., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Big. Organ.*

Died in Aigt. Hosp. Camp.

Parapet, La Nov. 11, '64.

Typhoid Dysentery.

T. S. forwarded.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Spencer
Copyist.

1 0 0 1

Benson, Lafayette, M.
P. Co. H. Regt.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

1002

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

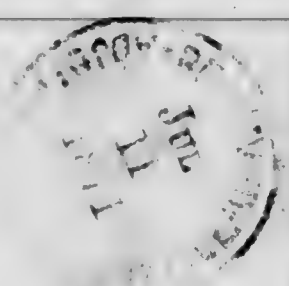
Edw. Benson
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*
do declare that I am *20*
years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *26th* day of *Nov* 18 *68*

Witness:

E. A. Benson
J. Lafayette G. Benson

No. *50*
Lafayette G. M. Benson
~~*J. Lafayette G. Benson*~~
Volunteered at *Providence*
Nov 26th 186 *8*,
By *Maj J C Engley*
1st Regiment of *24th art*
.....
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

1003

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
Gilbert M. Benson born in *Rendolph Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *Nov* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Gilbert M. Benson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26th* day of *Nov* *1863*
BEFORE *John L. Hayes Public Notary*

Lafayette M. G. Benson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. G. M. Benson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high. eyes hair

May 14th Regiment of *467* arty

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1004

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. Gilbert Benson
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *20* years and

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*

The *26th* day of *Nov* 18 *68*

Witness:

E. A. Mather

Lafayette J. M. Benson

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *May J. & Company*
14 Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at

Nov 26th

1868,

No. *1004*
Lafayette J. M. Benson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

1005

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
 Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186_____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186_____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 186 _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

..... amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to Richard Butler, **BUTLER**, 1300 dollars.
He is indebted to Laundress, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at London, this 14 day of August, 1867

Commanding Company.

1007

49
41st Dr - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of the 41st Dr
Reg't of *the 41st Dr*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
 Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ ~~100~~ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: ↗

.....amounting to¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to W. H. Sutler & Co., **SUTLER,** 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 1 day of July, 1867.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Req't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1864



I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
 Captain _____ Company (____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the

He is indebted to John A. Butler, **BUTLER**, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to John A. Butler, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., this 10th day of June, 186 7

Commanding Company.

1 0 1 1

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of 4. S. B. Co.
Reg't of 4. S. B. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

Commanding Company

1013

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company *A*Reg't of *4th U.S. Artillery*Volunteers, who died at *Camp Taylor*on the *11th* day of *Decr*, 186*4*

1014

Inventory of the effects of John H. Smith late
a private of Captain John H. Smith Company A of
the 11th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 1st day of Jan 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 1st day of Jan 1863, at St. Louis
in Company A, 11th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Missouri in the State
of Missouri; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Missouri, at St. Louis, on the 1st day of Jan 1863, by
reason of exposure.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John H. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of John H. Smith at St. Louis
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Smith
DATE: Apr 12th 1864

John H. Smith
Commanding the Company.

1015

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company AReg't of U. S. A.Volunteers, who died at Campon the 11 day of Nov. 1861

1016

Inventory of the effects of Asa F. Russell late
 a private of Captain W. H. Smith Company B of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. M. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Spokane in the State of Idaho on
 the 26th day of Nov. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 17th day of Dec. 1863, at Spokane
 in Company K, 11th Regiment of U. S. M. V. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Landolt in the State
 of Indiana; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Spokane at
Camp Tanager on the 11th day of Dec. 1864, by
 reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Asa F. Russell
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of William H. Smith at Camp Tanager
Idaho to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Charles H. Munroe
1st Lieut. U. S. M. V.
 'Commanding the Company.

1017

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

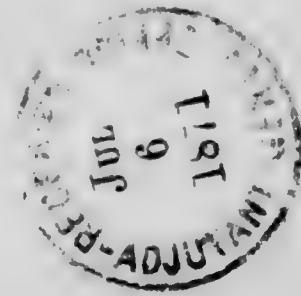
George H. Smith

Late of Company *H*

11 Reg't of *4th U.S. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*

on the *11* day of *Aug*, 186*4*



1018

Inventory of the effects of Leopoldus H. Hansen late
a private of Captain Wm. H. Hingston Company 4 of
the 11th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Hammond in the State of Indiana on
the 26th day of Dec. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 1st day of Jan. 1864, at Hammond
in Company K, 11th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Hammond in the State
of Indiana; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Duane on the 1st day of Feb. 1864, by
reason of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Broken & soiled</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Leopoldus H. Hansen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Wm. H. Hingston at Camp Duane
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Duane

DATE: Dec. 12th 1864

Wm. H. Hingston
Commanding the Company.

1019

136
Bentley Sampson
Co. L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6200034	26
6200178	27
6200321	28
6200459	29
6200589	30
6200721	31
6200851	32
6200977	33
6201102	34
6201215	35
6201292	36
6181651	37
5060-C-89	38
9125751	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 5060-C-1889

See also

1020

S-9945-62-P.O. Rev.

P 2628791 P8 Rth

JH McFall ✓

1021

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley
....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustard Out*

(Sgt)

Griffith

Copyist.

1 0 2 2

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson P. H.
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....²⁰100 for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*
Apr. 25/64 by A. O. 759
from Reg't Hd. Qrs.

(Enrolled Mch 12. 64 & Mch
Mch 14. 64 Prov. R. I. 3rd.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *See 5060- C. 89*
A. E. O. June 18/89

(358)

Maury

Copyist.

1 0 2 3

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley
priv., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

1024

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley
Col., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in San Hoop*
New Orleans July 23/61
to per no, took passage
from enlistment to
Apr. 20/61
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:.....

(358)

Mauply

Copyist.

1025

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.
Sick in C. Hospital N. Orleans, since July 23/64.

Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copied.

1026

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Returned from G. Hospital,
(Corp. d'Afrique) New Orleans,
La., Dec. 6/64.

Descriptive List returned.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

1027

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dampson Bentley.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Returned from Gen.
Hospital, (Corps de Afrique),
New Orleans, La, Dec. 6/64.
Descriptive List returned

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyright.

1028

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley.

Bt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Returned from Gen. Hosp.
(Corps d'Afrique) New Orleans,
La., Dec 6/64.

Descriptive List returned.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

1029

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

1030

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley
Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark *2nd and 1774 Dec 27/16*

(358)

Murphy
Copyright.

1031

D 11 *U.S.C.T.*

Sampson Bulley
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Feb. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21, 1865.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under order of*

War Dept. May 4/65. Received pay

from Aug. 31/65 and transportation for

transportation to place of enrollment.

All other pay and allowances to be sus-

pended till he furnishes proper evi-

Book mark: *See 5060-C-89.*

(348)

J. B. James

Copyist.

1032

JAN. 14

~~6181044~~

618914

*Decree for settlement of the same.
Mentioned in our partial description,
List from Ag. Co. dated Oct. 12/65.*

JAN. 14

~~6181650~~

618914

JAN. 14

6181651

618914

1033

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sampson Bentley
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 186 3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ⁸⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit from*
Depot. Absent sick. No description
list sent. No discharge fur-
nished at muster-out of organiza-
tion. none will be furnished.

Book mark: *See list of Hqs. H. G.O.*
See Hqs. H. O. H. on file

(361)

B. Nelson
Comptroller

1034

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bentley Sampson

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *C. S.*

(361)

B. Nelson
Comptroller. *Copyist*

1035

B. | 11 A. A. | U. S. A.

Sampson Bentley
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5060 6 89

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

1036

Bentley, Sampson
P, Co. 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1037

I, Sampson Bently
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The

Witness:

J. W. Hayes

No. Sampson Bently
Volunteered at Providence
March 12th 1864,
By Maj J. B. Engley
14 Regiment of Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness:

1038

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Sampson Bently* born in *Virginia*
in the State of _____ aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*
day of *March* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Sampson Bently* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *March* 18 *64* } *Providence*

BEFORE

John E. Mayor Public Notary

Sampson Bently
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is

5 feet,

6 1/2 *dark* eyes *Black* hair
inches high.

Maj 14th Regiment of

H. A. B. 3

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1039

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sampson Bently* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Providence
12th day of *March* 18 *64*

Witness:

J. W. Hayes

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. J. C. Engley*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

Sampson Bently

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

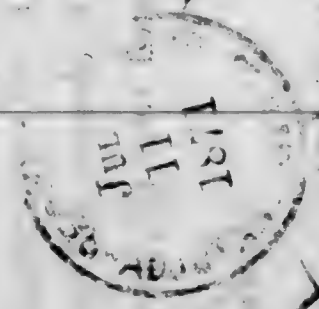
1040

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sampson Bently*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and *3 months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years* at *Providence*, *R.I.* *Sampson Bently* *March 12th* *1864* *Providence* *R.I.*

Witness: *J.W. May*

No. *51*
Sampson Bently
Volunteered at *Providence*
March 12th 186*4*,
By *Major J. C. Engley*
14th Regiment of *U.S. Art'y*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ Witness: _____

1041

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence



I, *Sampson Bentley* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*
day of *March* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Sampson Bentley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and-Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *12th* day of *March* 18 *64*

BEFORE *Mr John E. Noyes Public Notary*

Sampson Bentley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sampson Bentley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high, *dark* eyes, *black* hair

Maj. 14th Regiment of *H. Art^y*
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1042

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sampson Bentley* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and *3 months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Providence *Sampson Bentley*
12th day of *March* 18*64* *Mark D*

Witness:

J. W. Hayes

Discharged



Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

Wm. J. D. Connelley
1st Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at

March 12th 18*64*

No.

Sampson Bentley

Providence

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

day of

Witness: _____

1043

Cert. of dis. sent for 22nd July 7.66 J

19511 R. 7. 110
CASUALTY SHEET

No. — — —

Sampson Bentley

Priv. of Company L.

11 Regiment of Wessex (V.I.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wicham Sept 28. 1865.

Note,

No certificate of disability
can be obtained in this
case see G. 104. 104. 12. 12. 12.
1866,

B.

Ent on 0 Reflao

1044

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hampton / Sealtay
Rank: Pvt. Company: L Regiment: 11
Arm: 11th Regt. Artillery State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

General Debility

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj Gen E. R. Stanton
Comd'g Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 28. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Banks.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

From the Regt. Artillery, Louisiana.
Sept. 30. 1865.

REMARKS.

Sent to Regt.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

1045

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samson Barclay
Lieut. of Company *L*
11 Regiment of *N. C. Art.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Ill. Sick
Oct. 21/69



1046

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samson Bentley*
Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *F* Regiment: *1st*
Arm: *Art. Heavy* State: *Pa.*
Nature of Casualty: *M. O.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

28-29

1047

137
Benton John
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6192480	26
2. 6192642	27
3. 6192790	28
4. 6192935	29
5. 6193075	30
6. 6193221	31
7. 6193357	32
8. 6193486	33
9. 6193614	34
10. 6193742	35
11. 6193872	36
12. 6194000	37
13. 6194128	38
14. 9125151	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1048

S-1018935--P.O. Rev.

S.1647011 P.O. aff

S.1647014 P.O. aff

J. H. McFarlane

1049

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benton

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 2 inches.

Complexion C. r. s.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Delaware

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 28, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(3859)

Copyist.

1050

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Benton
Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ramsey
Copyst.

1051

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Denton
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1052

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Denton
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1053

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benton
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen'l Hosp't, N. C., La.,
since March 15/64.
Descriptive list furnished.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1054

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Benton
Pvt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital,*

N.O., La., since Mar. 15/64.

Descriptive list furnished.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copyist.

1055

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benson
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

1056

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benton.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.
Stop for 1 Letter .01
1 Cross can. .02 1 pr.
scales .50

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

1057

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benton
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stok for 1 Letter
1 Cross Can. 22
1 hr. scales 50
1 Knave \$2.15 1 hr.
scales 50 1 Wither 20
1 Screw Driver 23

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

1058

28. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benton
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sho's for 1 Miler*
25 1 S. W. 23 1 Lott
21 1 Cross Can. 22
2 pae. scales \$1.00
1 Knaps. \$2.15 2 G.C.
Strapier .11

Book mark:

Sitter

1059

23. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Benton.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoph for 1 Mi
- her 20 1 S. Driver
23 1 let. 01 1 C. Can.
32 2 pre. scales
\$1.00 1 knap. \$2.15

Book mark: ..

Sitter

1060

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Benton

Art., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

(358)

Copyist.

1061

18 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Renton
Capt.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laurence

Copyist.

1062

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Benson
Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *37* ^{*89*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ^{*20*}100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks: *Joined at City Organ*
Stop for Muckel + Accutels
ret'd 1 Muckelo Bor 1
Pr Sealer

Book mark: *V 220 8 288 75*

(861)

Lawrence

Copyist.

1063

Benton John
P. G. H. Reg't *uscha*
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1064

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Benton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never served from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order, before the of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wash. D.C. the 28th day of Oct.
Witness: John X Benton
March

52
John Benton
Volunteered at Wash. D.C.
October 28th 1863
By Wm J C Engley
14th Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1863

JUL 11 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of days.

Given at The day of

Witness

1065

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *John Benton*, born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Benton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

John R. D.
this *28th* day of *October* 18 *63*.
John X. Benton
March
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Gardner, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Benton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair.

14th Regiment of

Vol. Regt.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1066

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Benton* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Dep. St. October 1863*
The *28th* day of

Witness:

John X Benton
Truck

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company, (

By

Major J. C. Smith
Regiment of *Regt. 1st*

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.
October 28th 1863

John Benton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

1067

Berley Fletcher W.

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers, *unrecorded*

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201361	26
2	6201502	27
3	6201679	28
4	6201839	29
5	6201996	30
6	6202146	31
7	6202299	32
8	6202427	33
9	6202548	34
10	6202662	35
11	6202774	36
12	6202877	37
13	9125914	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1068

P | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fletcher W. Berley

M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*
Corporal Feb 10/64 Reduced
to Private & fined \$500 by Regt
C. Montiel SO No 13, Regt
Red 2nd April 18/64
Mustered out

Griffith

(3839)

Copyist.

1069

73 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Berry
Part, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Rejected*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

1070

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fletcher W. Berley

Capt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd U. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Feb 10/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Mendenhall
Copyist.

1071

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

x Burley
Pitcher *W Bailey*
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
Feb 16/64. Reduced
to Ranks - April 8/64.
Gen ord No. 13 Right
Ad. 2nd -

x Corrected by J. H. Metcalf

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Metcalf
Copyist.

1072

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Burley
Sgt., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rever
Copyist.

1073

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Burley
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At home 1 month pay*
By order Regt. R. M. Col. Carter
No. 12, Reg. H. 2rs. - \$6 per
m. due from enlistment to
Apr. 30/64 - From 12th Feb, 1864.

Book mark:

1074

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher W. Buring
Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one month
by sentence of Trial Officer
C. M. Ord No. 21 Batt 7th. Is

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubblee

1075

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher W. Burley
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage one month
pay by sentence of Gen.
in Ord No 21 B. H. & C.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbee
Copyist.

1076

13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fletcher W. Burley
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage over 100 days
Paid by Gen. H. C. W. Gen. Ord. 140
21st Batt. Hd. Co. Sept. 19, '64.

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Hubblee

Copyist.

1077

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher W. Burley
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & app*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage on months pay*
by Gen of H.O.G.M. Gen O. no
21. Bate H.O. no. Sept. 19/64
Stoppage on months pay by Gen
of H.O.G.M. Gen O. no. 8 Bate
H.O. no. Mich 4/65
\$1.60 for Camp & Far Equip

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Hubbell
Copyist.

1078

3 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic M. Barry
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3.60 for 6th Equiage

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stoppage one month
pay by Gen of F.O. C.M. Gen O.
No. 8 Batt. Med. Dir. Mch 4/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Corsett

Copyist.

1079

3 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fletcher H. Durbey
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3.60 for Co. G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on month's pay
by Gen. of F. O. C. M. Gen. O. No. 8
Batt. Med. Res. Mch 4th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Fraser

Copyist.

1080

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher H. Burley
 Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 34 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined a original organization
Private to Feb 10/64. Corp'l to Apr 18/64,
reduced to rank. Stopped one month
by Gen of F.C. G.M. G.O. No. 8. Capt. H. D. R.
Mich. 4, 65. Stop for one month & account
retained. Stop for 1 Month Bar 1 Month

Book mark:

(361)

F. H. Burley
 Copyist.

over.

1 0 8 1

JAN. 15

6202877

★1891★

1 canteen lost.

1082

Burley Fletcher
P. M. '11 Reg't *uscka*
 Co.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>6</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 0 8 3

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1084

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick W. B. B. B.* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *English* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R. I.*
The *thirteenth* day of *December* 18 *63*

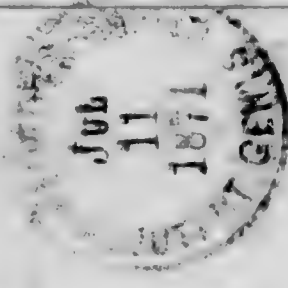
Witness:

Frederick W. B. B.

Frederick W. B. B.

No. *400*
Frederick W. B. B.
Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*
23^d December 186 *3*
By *Wm. J. Engley*
14 Regiment of *R. I. H. A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 *63*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

1085

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Fletcher W. Burley*, born in *Washington*
in the State of *District of Columbia* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty third*
day of *December* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Fletcher W. Burley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *twenty third* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

John L. Brown *Putnam*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fletcher W. Burley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair
dark complexion, is *five* feet, *four* inches high.

H. Engley
14 *Regiment of* *R.I.H.A.* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1086

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick W. Bunker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *Twenty Third* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Geo. J. Downing

Frederick W. Bunker



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. H. Thompson*
14 Regiment of *2nd Mass.*

23 *December* 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

No. *680*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

And the Court do therefore sentence
the said John W. Burley Corp. to be
restored to the ranks his stripes stripped from
his uniform in the presence of the Battalion
and to wear of green clothes of his own.

Samuel Turner	Corp. Co. I 14 th Reg. P. I. A.
Joseph Manning Jr.	1 st Lieut. Co. B. " "
Charles Mason	2 nd Lieut. Co. K. " "

Approved in
the case of Fletcher
H. Burley Co. V.
14th Reg. P. I. A.

Approved and
ordered to be car-
ried into effect.

For Order
Colonel,
A. V. de
Com. de
Joseph Manning Jr.
Lieut. &
Adj.

1088

1st page

Head Quarters 14th Reg. & R. I. H. Artillery
Camp Badley Dutch Island
Feb 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 4

A Regimental Court Martial
is hereby ordered to convene this day for the
trial of Judson Thomas Musician C. H.
and such other offenders as may be brought
before it

Detail for the Court

Samuel Garrison Capt. U. S. A.
Joseph C. Whiting Jr 1st Lieut. " B
Asst. Surgeon " 2nd " " A

Dr. Carter

Joseph C. Whiting Jr Nelson Tice
1st Lieut. & Adjutant Lt Col Connally

Charges & Specifications against Fletcher W. Burley
Corp. U. S. A. 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery

Charge 1st Disobedience of orders
Specification In this that he the said Fletcher
W. Burley Corp. U. S. A. 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy
Artillery when ordered by his superior Officer
Dexter W. Burges 1st Sergt. of said U. S. A. not
to bring out certain mess kettles did in direct
contradiction of said order bring them out. This

1089

2nd page

at Dutch Island N.Y. on or about the 20th day
of March 1864

Charge 2nd I suspect to his superior Officer
Specification 1st In this that he the said
Pletcher W Busley Corp of U.S.M. 14th Reg. I. N.Y. Artillery
did say to Sylvester W Burns 1st Sergt of
said Company that he would split his God
dam head open or words to that effect. This at
Dutch Island on or about the 20th day of March
1864

Specification 2nd In this that he the said Pletcher
W Busley Corp U.S.M. 14th Reg. I. N.Y. Artillery did
seize Sylvester W Burns of said U.S.M. by the hair
of his head while the said 1st Sergt was in the
discharge of his duties. All this at Dutch Island
N.Y. on or about the 20th day of March 1864

April 8th 1864

Henry H Southworth

Capt U.S.M. 14th Reg. I. N.Y. Artillery

Witness { C W Monroe 1st Lieut U.S.M. 14th Reg. I. N.Y. Artillery
Sylvester W Burns 1st Sergt " " "
Charles A Corey Private " " "

On Board Transport American

Off the Coast Florida

April 8th 1864

At the Regt Coast Marshal convened on board

1090

3^d page

3^d page

Transport America in pursuance of Special Order
No. 4 of Feb 24th 1864 of which Capt Samuel Furman
is president was arraigned and said Elihu W
Busley Corp Co. M. 14th Reg. & R. I. H. Artillery upon
the foregoing Charges & Specifications. To which the said
Elihu W Busley Corp Co. M. 14th Reg. & R. I. H. Artillery
pleaded as follows

To the 1 st Charge	Not Guilty
To the Specification	Not Guilty

To the 2 nd Charge	Guilty
To the 1 st Specification	Guilty
To the 2 nd Specification	Guilty

The Court having been duly sworn proceeded
to try the case as follows

Question

Have you any objection to any member of
this court

Answer

No

Serg. & Sylvester W Bussey called and being duly
sworn testified as follows

Question

State what you know of this case

Answer

He came off guard that morning and was going
to get the coffee for the guard I told him that
he would have to wait until after inspection

4th page

he said that he would be damned if he would
be brought to the gallows and I told him
to easy down back and he refused

The Court therefore after mature deliberation
find the Guilt of the
1st Specification of the 1st Charge Not Guilty
of the Charge Not Guilty
1st Specification of the 2nd Charge Guilty
2nd Specification of the 2nd Charge Guilty
of the Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence
the said Fletcher W. Butley Corp. Co. M. to be
reduced to the ranks his stripes stripped from
his uniform in the presence of the Battalion
and to a loss of five dollars of his pay.

Samuel Tarnum	Capt Co. A 14 th Regt. Me. Inf.
Joseph M. Waring Jr.	1 st Lieut Co. B " " " "
Edward Mason	2 nd Lieut Co. K " " " "

1092

Okd Co. & U. S. A. H. H. H. H.
Camp Porter -

Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded for Regt. C. M.

J. H. H. H. H.
Major C. M.

W. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
June 20, 1884.

Approved and Respectedly
Forwarded.

Burley -

Fletcher W. - private.
Co. M. 8th U. S. M. Art. (Colonel)

Charge² Specification against

11 U. S. C. H. A.

1093

Charge^d & Specification preferred against
Private Fletcher W. Burley, Co. M. 8th U.S. N. A.

Charge — Drunkenness, to the prejudice of
Good Order^d & Military Discipline.

Specification — In this, that in the said Fletcher
W. Burley, private Co. M. 8th U. S. N. A. — was
drunk to such an extent — that it became
necessary to confine him in the Guard House.
This at Camp Parapet-La., June 2nd 1864
at about eight & one half o'clock P. M.

Charge
Witnesses: —

H. K. Southwick
Capt. Co. M. 8th U. S. N. A.

2nd Lt. Frank Frost — Co. M. 8th U. S. N. A.

Private Chap. H. Moore ~ ~

1st Sergt. Sylvester Burns ~ ~

1094

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial convened at Post
Parapet Sab by virtue of the following order viz

Special Order
No 19

Extract

Head Quarters 8th US Col'd Arty (A)
June 14th 1864

In accordance with Sec 7 of an act of Congress approved
July 17th 1862 and published in appendix B Gen Regulations
Rev Ed 1863 which prescribes that all offenders in the Army
charged with offenses non punishable by a Regimental or Garrison
Court Martial shall be brought before a field officer of his
Regiment who shall be detained for that purpose and
who shall hear and determine the offense and order the
punishment which shall be inflicted &c &c

It is ordered that Joseph J Comstock Jr
Major of the 8th US Col'd Arty (A) take immediate cognizance of
all such offenses as have been committed by soldiers of this
Regiment who are now in the hands of the Guard in the manner
and manner set forth in the aforesaid Act of Congress and
all similar future offenses by soldiers of this Regiment will
be promptly tried and determined by him under the same
statute

By Command of Lt Col Nelson Viall
(Sd) J. C. Whiting Jr Adj. Comdg Regt

Special Order
No 19

Extract

Head Quarters 8th US Col'd Arty (A)
June 14th 1864

1st Lt Charles H Chan Co A is hereby detained to act
as Recorder to the Regimental Court during its session. He will
be subject to the orders of Maj Comstock whenever the Court
Assembles and will not be detained for other duty whenever
that officer shall require that he shall resume his service
at all other times he will consider himself as For Duty

By Command of
Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg
(Sd) J. C. Whiting Jr Adj

1095

2d

The Court was pursuant to the above order present
Major J. J. Comstock Jr. Presdt.
1st Lt. Charles W. Chan Recorder
Private Fletcher W. Baily Co. M. 8th U.S. A. the accused also present

The Recorder having read the order charging the Court asked
the accused if he had any objection to any of the
Members present to which he replied he had not

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder
was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in
presence of the accused

The charge was then read aloud to the accused by the Recorder
to which the accused pleaded as follows

To the Specification Not Guilty

To the Charge Not Guilty

2d Lt. Frank Frost witness on the part of the prosecution
was duly sworn

Question by Court State what you know of the accused
Private Fletcher W. Baily being drunk on
the evening of June 2d 1864

Answer On that evening I went to the barracks &
found the accused making a great deal of
unnecessary noise I ordered him to get his
things together and go to the guard house
he did not obey the order and when I
told him to stop talking he paid no attention to
it I had to take him by main force to make
him obey me

Question by Court How do you know he was drunk

Answer I could smell the liquor and he was not
able to stand straight

1096

C. 118-24.
Proceedings of a Court Martial
in the case of Private
Nelson W. Baly Co M 8th U.S. A.

Approved
and Respectfully Forwarded

Nelson Viall
Lt. Col. Comdg
5th U.S. Inf.

Hd Qrs Camp Pecos
June 18th 1864

Approved
A. D. Eastman
Col Comd & Post

11 U. S. C. H. A.

1864

Question by Accused

3^d

Do you know when I got the whisky

Answer

I do not

Question by Court

What is the general character of the accused

Answer

Bad he has been Court Marshalled twice
and one of the most troublesome men in the
Co

The prosecution he closed and the Court was closed there being
no witnesses for the defence, after motion deliberation the Court
finds the prisoner Private Fletcher W Bulby Co M 8th U S H
As follows

Of the Specification Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said private
Fletcher W Bulby Co M 8th U S H Atty to forfeit to the U S
Government One months pay and placed in close confinement
on bread and water for (5) Five days

Charles W Chan
1st Lt 8th U S H Atty
Recorder

Wm W. L. J.
Judge of U. S. H. & C.
President Court.

1098

Head Quarters 8th W. J. C. Army (Heavy)
Camp Parapet La. June 19th 1864.

General Orders }
No. 77 } Extract.

V. Fletcher W. Burley, Private Co. "M", 8th
W. J. C. Army. (Codd.)

Charge - "Drunkenness - to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline."

Finding - "Guilty."

Sentence - "To forfeit to the United States Government
one months pay"

"Approved."

By Command of Lt. Col. Nelson Viall.
Commanding Regiment

(Ogd) Joseph C. Whiting Jr.
1st Lt. & Adjutant

1099

Private Fitcher, B. Burley

and Specification
for the same

HQ Co. 3d Batt. 11th Regt. Ar.
Sept. 30, 1864

approved and
Respectfully forwarded

N. Viall, Col.
Comdg.

Headquarters 55th Canon Co. Phila.
Canon Co. Sept. 1st 1864

To be tried by Field
Officers Comdg.

N. B. Barham
Col Comdg.

1100

Charges and Specifications preferred
against Private Fletcher W. Purley Co. "M" 11th
U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Charge 1 - Sleeping on Post.

Specification -

On this, that he, the said Private
Fletcher W. Purley, Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
did fall asleep upon his post, as sentry, and
was found in this condition by Corporal
Joseph Parker Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (Hvy).

This at Camp Parapet La. on or about
7th o'clock in the morning of Sept. 3rd 1864.

Charge 2 - Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of
good order and military discipline.

Specification -

On this, that he, the said Private
Fletcher W. Purley, Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (Hvy)
while on post as sentry did wilfully neglect

his duties as such he sitten down and throwing
utter disregard of the orders he had received.

Specification 2

In order that he may said Private
Elihu M. Bailey, Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (M.) did
fall asleep while on post as sentry and did
thus neglect his duties as such.

Was at camp Parakee La. on or about
1/2 o'clock on the morning of Sept. 3rd 1864.

Frank G. Lee.

2nd Lt. Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (M.)

Officer performing duty

Witnesses.

Capt. Joseph R. Parker, Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (M.)

Private Isaac L. Brown, " " " " " "

1102

W. A. L. 3^d Batt. 11th Regt.
Fort Parapet La Sept 13th

The within findings and
sentence in the case of
Fletcher W. Burley are
herby approved and
his commanding Commander
will see the sentence
carried into effect.

N. Viallet St. Ad.
Comdg.

1103

Charges &
Specifications

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Fletcher W. Barclay Co. "11th" N. S. C. A. (H.).

Charge 1st — Sleeping on Post.

Specification — In this, that he, the said Private Fletcher W. Barclay Co. "11th" N. S. C. A. (Heavy) did fall asleep upon his post, as sentry, and was found in this condition by Corporal Joseph Parker Co. "11th" N. S. C. A. (H.).

This at Camp Parapet, on or about 1¹/₂ o'clock in the morning of Sept 3rd 1864.

Charge 2nd — Neglect of duty to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st In this, that he, the said Private Fletcher W. Barclay Co. "11th" N. S. C. A. (H.) while on post as sentry did willfully neglect his duties as such by sitting down, and showing utter disregard of the orders he had received.

Specification 2nd In this, that he, the said Private Fletcher

1104

W. Burley Co. "A" 11th N.Y.C.A. (Hq.)
did fall asleep on his post as
sentry and did thus neglect his
duties as such.

This at Camp Parapet, La.,
on or about 7 1/2 o'clock in the
morning of Sept. 3rd 1861.

Frank Frost

2nd Lt. Co. "A" 11th N.Y.C.A. (Hq.)

Officer preferring Charge

Witnesses

Capt. Joseph R. Parker Co. "A"

Private Jesse W. Brown " "

1105

Proceedings of a Field Officers' Court convened at Camp Parapet by virtue of the following order, viz:-

Order
convening Court.

Head Quarters 3rd Batt.
11th N. P. C. A. (Heavy)
August 29th 1864

Special Orders
No 18

Capt. Samuel
Farnum Co. I. 11th N. P. C. A. (Heavy)
is hereby appointed to try such cases
as are brought before a Field
Officers' Court in this Battalion.
He will select his own Recorder
and comply with the requirements
of the Revised Regulations in
regard to a Field Officers Court.

By command of
Lt. Col. Nelson Viall.

Comdg. Art. at Parapet.

(Signed) Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lt & Act. Adj't.

1106

Eight o'clock, A. M., Sept. 7th 1864
The Court met pursuant to the
above order and adjournment;
but there being no business ad-
joined to

Court meets

Eight o'clock, Sept. 9th 1864
When the Court again met: Present:
Capt. Paul Farnum (11th U.S.C.A. (H.))
2nd Lt. Benj. J. Jones 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), Recorder.

Court sworn

The Court was then duly sworn
by the Recorder and the Recorder
by the Presiding officer of the
Court in the presence of the ac-
cused.

The Charges were read aloud
by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed
the accused, saying: "You have
heard the charge preferred against
you, how say - guilty, or not guilty?"

Then

Specification 1st Charge: "Not guilty."
1st Charge: "Not guilty."
1st Specification 2nd Charge: "Guilty."
2nd Specification "Not."
2nd Charge: "Guilty."
2nd Charge: "Guilty."

Corporal Joseph R. Parker, 11th

W.D.C. A.(H.) a witness on the part of the prosecution was called and duly sworn.

Testimony

Question by Recorder - What is your name?

Answer - Corporal Joseph R. Parker

Question - What Company do you belong to?

Answer - Company "M."

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes sir.

Question - Was the accused on your relief some time last week?

Answer - No sir.

Question - Did you find him asleep on his post; or not?

Answer - Yes sir. I found him asleep.

Question - How did this happen?

Answer - He was on the relief I relieved, and I found him asleep when I took the new guard to relieve him, (the accused).

Question - What time was this?

Answer - Half past eleven o'clock in the morning.

Question - What day?

Answer - I do not remember

Question - How long ago?

Answer - Five or six (mornings).

Question - Do you know the accused was asleep?

Answer - Yes Sir.

Question - How do you know?

Answer - I called him three times without getting an answer.

Question - What was his position?

Answer - He was sitting down.

Question - Had the accused received orders not to sit down?

Answer - Yes Sir.

Question - Did you give him these orders?

Answer - No Sir, I did not put him

Question - How do you know that he had received these orders?

Answer - Because all the men on the same relief turned over these instructions as I relieved him.

Private Jesse W. Brown 11th V.C. A(H) a witness on the part of the prosecution called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder - What is your name?

Answer - Jesse W. Brown.

1109

Question - What company do you belong to?

Answer - Company "H."

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes sir.

Question - Do you know anything about his being asleep on post?

Answer - Found him asleep when I went with the Corporal to relieve him.

Question - How do you know he was asleep?

Answer - I called to him a number of times.

Question - What time was this?

Answer - About 7 o'clock.

Question - How long ago?

Answer - About five days.

Question - What position was he in?

Answer - He was sitting down.

Question by President - What instructions did you have?

Answer - To walk my beat and allow none to pass.

Question - What beat was this?

Answer - No. 4, Star Fort.

Cross-examined by the accused -

Question - How do you know I

was asleep?

Answer. The Corporal called you several times and had hard work to wake you up; and I called you too but you did not answer.

The accused having nothing to say in his own defense, the witnesses to introduce the Court was chaired for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Private Fletcher W. Burley Co. "H." 11th U.S.C. A (H.), as follows: -

Findings

Specification 1st Charge - Guilty

1st Charge: Guilty

1st Specification 2nd Charge, Guilty

2nd " " " " Guilty

2nd Charge Guilty -

Sentence

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private Fletcher W. Burley Co. "H." 11th U.S.C. A (H.) to serve thirty days at hard labor with ball and chain, together with the loss of his monthly pay for one month, and to be deprived of all passes for

Six Months.

Samuel Johnson

Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) and
President of the Court-Martial

Benj. D. Jones -
Recorder.

1112

Charges & Specifications
against Burley

Pvt. Fletcher M.

Pvt. M.

Head Quarters Cavalry Dist.

Carrollton (La) Feb 22/65

Approved by

Referred to Major J. J. Comstock

for, to be tried by Field Officers

Caused By Command of

Lieut. Col. N. V. Hall

Comdg Dist.

John N. Hall

1st Lt. & Adj. G. O.

1113

Charge and Specification against
Private Fletcher W. Burley of Company
M. 11th Regt. U.S. Colored Artillery (Hq.)

Charge:— Sleeping on Post

Specification:— In this that he,
the said Private Fletcher W. Burley of Company
M. 11th Regt. U.S. Col. Art. (Hq.), having been
duly posted as a sentinel over a gun (42 pdr.)
mounted on the line of Parapet, and near
the Camp of Company M. 11th Regiment
U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy, did while on
duty there as sentinel, sit or recline on
the rail or the Chassis of the Gun-Carriage
and then and there fall asleep; in which
condition he was found by the Corporal
of the guard while ~~he~~ posted the next relief
at or about ten o'clock P.M.

All this at Camp Parapet La. on or
about the nineteenth day of February 1865
between the hours of half past nine and
half past ten o'clock P.M.

Geo. A. Pierce
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Col. Art. (Hq.)
Officer Preferring the Charge

Witnesses

Wiley R. Jackson
Silas Jackson

Corpl. Co. M 11th Regt. U.S. Col. Art. (Hq.)
Private " " " " " " " " " " " "

1 1 1 4

Mr Ellerbrook

Walter M. Burley

No 11 U.S. & A. Hwy

W. C.

W. C. Burley

W. C. Burley

1115

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Fletcher W. Burley, Co. M,
11th Reg't U. S. C. Art. Hvy
Copy of Genl Order No 51 & 8
Musters Roll for March
and April 65 reports him Present with remark
Stoppage on months pay by Sen JOC M Gen O. 21 Batt Hg. Sept 19. 1864
" " " " " " " " 8 " " " Mch 4. 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

March 27, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Fletcher W. Burley, Co. M,
11th Reg't U. S. C. Art. Hvy.

14th Qrs. 3rd Bat. 11th U. S. C. Art. Hvy.
Camp Parapet, La. Sept. 19. 1864.

G.O. } (Ext)
No. 21.

Charge 1st - Sleeping on Post.
2^d - Neglect of duty to the prej. of good order & mil. discipline.
Finding - Guilty. Sentence - To serve 30 days at hard
labor with ball & chain together with loss of his monthly pay for one month
& to be deprived of all pay for 6 months.

App. L

Cover

1116

G.O. }
no. 8. } (Ex-1)
14th Co. 3rd Bat. 11th U.S.C. Arty. D.V.
Camp Parapet La. Mar. 4th 1865.

Prs. Fletcher W. Burley Co. M.
Charge To be sleeping on Post. Pending Guilty.
Sentenced To be confined at hard labor with ball & chain attached
to his left leg, for one month & to the loss of all pay during this time.
App. 2

W.F.

Mr. Ellersbark

Fletcher W. Burley

Co. M. 11 U.S.C. Arty.

1117

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 30, 1876.

Mr Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Fletcher W. Burley, Co. M.,

11 Reg't U. S. C. Arty. Hy.

Copy of Genl Order No 13

Mustering Roll for March
and April 1864 reports him Present with remark
Reduced to ranks from Corporal April 8/64 per
GO No 13 Regt'd Cps

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
J. H. Pearson, Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Fletcher W. Burley, Co. M.,

11 Reg't U. S. C. Arty. Hy.

Ad. 200. 14 Regt. R. I. Arty. on board Transport America
off coast of Florida. April 8, 1864. General Order No 14
Corporal Fletcher W. Burley Co. M.
14 Regt. R. I. Arty. charge I Disobedience of orders. II
charge II Disrespect to a superior Officer. II
Findings. of the 1st charge not guilty.
of the 2d charge guilty. Sentence. II To be
reduced to the ranks. to be stripped of his stripes
in the presence of his battalion, and to forfeit five
dollars of his monthly pay. to be deducted out of
his first payment.

(over)

1118

Approved.
By order of Nelson T. Hall
St. Col. Comdg. Regt.

April 3^d 76. B.

1119

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 13th, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Fletcher M. Denby, Co. M.,

11 Reg't M. S. C. Army Corps

Copy of G.O. No 12

Muster Roll for July and August
1864 reports him Present with remark "Stoppage
one months pay by order Reg'l Ex. M. G.O. No 1231"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

1120

Berry Thomas

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6196055	26
6196216	27
6196365	28
6196520	29
6196677	30
6196826	31
6196978	32
6197128	33
6197253	34
6197373	35
6197487	36
6197603	37
6197710	38
9125453	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1 1 2 1

\$1588491 P o m y m

Jo McFall Sr

1 1 2 2

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*, 186

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

(284)

Copyist.

1 1 2 3

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry

Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pittsfield, N.Y. Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 18*, 1863.

Where *Pittsfield, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

1 1 2 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

1 1 2 5

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 0 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ayer

Copyist.

1 1 2 6

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Harper

Copyist.

1 1 2 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(358)

W. P. Harper

Copyist.

1128

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

C. J. Harper

Copyist.

1 1 2 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Perry
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & L.*

Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per month from enlistment*
to April 30th. Free April 1st
1861

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copied.

1 1 3 0

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Perry
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....⁴⁹₁₀₀ for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

1 1 3 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Perry
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp &*

Garrison & Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *160*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

1 1 3 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Berry
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.33* *35* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage for ordnance *35*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

1 1 3 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Berry
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 35 100 for ordnance.

5 33 for 6 7 9 E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz
Copyist.

1 1 3 4

B

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Berry

Pi

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June

186 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 3 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Berry

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Annally

Copied.

1 1 3 6

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Berry
Pri. D

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 J.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 J.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 J.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ fine 100; due \$ 100 6

Remarks: Joined at org. expn.

Lat 1 wiper, 1 screw driver

1 tamping, 1 musket & set of

accoutrements retained

Book mark:

Dannelly

(861)

Copyist.

1 1 3 7

Berry Thomas

P, Co. 14 R. I.
11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1138

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Berry, for the term of 3 years desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do declare that I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 18th day of Nov, 1863

Witness:

E. A. Walker

George + Berry
Providence

No. 50
Thomas Berry
Volunteered at Providence
Nov 18th 1863
By May J. C. Ensign
14th Regiment of Regt Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Berry, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

Witness:

1 1 3 9

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Thomas Berry* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18th*
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Berry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this *18th*
day of *Nov* 1863
BEFORE *John H. Gardner*
Quarto of the Peace

his
Thomas X Berry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Berry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

14 Regiment of *PA ACA*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1 1 4 0

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Berry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Prov. R.I.
The 18th day of Nov. 1883

Witness:

E. H. Walker

Thomas + Berry
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

18

By May A. C. Campbell
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov. 1883

1883

No.

Thomas Berry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1 1 4 1

140
Berry William
Co. *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein
Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197845	26	
2	6198115	27	
3	6198153	28	
4	6198311	29	
5	6198470	30	
6	6198624	31	
7	6198771	32	
8	6198914	33	
9	6199057	34	
10	6199193	35	
11	6199321	36	
12	6199451	37	
13	6199570	38	
14	9125599	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 1 4 2

D. 1612842 common

J. H. McFall Jr.

1 1 4 3

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Perry

, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Corkersville W. Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov. A. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2/65*

Griffith

(3834)

Copyist.

1 1 4 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6 p. m. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

1 1 4 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

1 1 4 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) W. Suwall Copyist.

1 1 4 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop wages & screw
drives \$.43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

1 1 4 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Co. 2, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

1 1 4 9

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 30 days back pay

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks True on 19 April 64
\$ 6 per month due from
enlistment to
April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Turner
Copyist.

1 1 5 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pr't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁴¹100 for *Camp*

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Howard

(358)

Copyist.

1151

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(William Berry
Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov 1 Dec), 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
C. & G. \$131

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

1 1 5 2

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C & G. 41 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Chas. W. Wood
Copyist.

1 1 5 3

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pr't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 71 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to S for
C. & G. 42 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward
Copyist.

1 1 5 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$/ *03* *100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

1155

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Port, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$1.....03.....100 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*
lost and destroyed 50 6

Book mark:

(358)

Gruchin

Copyist.

1156

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 6 16
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$/..... 53
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Orgau.
Shopped 1 Tumbler, 1 Mosquito
Box, & 1 Cross Cannon lost.

Book mark:

(861)

Spucher

Copyist.

1 1 5 7

Berry Wm
P, Co. 14 R. I.
11 Reg't USC 189

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1158

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:
I, William Barry, for the term of 3 years
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Baltimore
The 10th day of Jan 1863
Witness
J. C. Marshall
William Barry
Wm Barry

No. 54
William Barry
Volunteered at Baltimore
Nov 20th 1863,
By May J. C. English
14th Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 11 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

1159

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *William Berry* born in *Carthage*
in the State of *R.I.* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Washer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*
day of *Jan* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Berry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this *30th* day of *Jan* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence
William Berry
John L. Hayes Publick Day

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Berry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

May 14th Regiment of *4th Art.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1160

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Barry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and
0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Barriam
The 10th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Walker

William Barry
made

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

By May J. C. Deady
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Nov 20th

1863

No.

William Barry

Barriam

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1 1 6 1

Berryman Henry A.

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196046	26	
2	6196187	27	
3	6196331	28	
4	6196488	29	
5	6196645	30	
6	6196797	31	
7	6196948	32	
8	6197099	33	
9	6197227	34	
10	6197380	35	
11	6197493	36	
12	6197609	37	
13	6197716	38	
14	9125444	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1162

S. 120032100mm

Jim Clack

1 1 6 3

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Barryman

D, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Lt mul*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Where born *Hamilton C. H.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

(350)

Copyist.

1 1 6 4

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Berryman
Priv., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov-28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov-28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov-16*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

1 1 6 5

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Berryman
Supt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Supt
Nov 26, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

1166

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Bergman
Sergeant, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Affirmed & Signed
Nov 16, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Harper

Copyist.

1167

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Berryman
Sergeant, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *29* for *Ordinance*
& stores

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Nov 16 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Harper
(358) Copyist.

1 1 6 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Bergman
Sergeant, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20 for C. & F. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Appointed Sergeant
Nov. 16, '63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(35*)

Copyist.

1169

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Berryman
Serg't, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.88 100 for Camp & Senior

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
Nov. 16, 1863. Free April 19,
1864. \$10 p.m. due from date
of enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

(858)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

1 1 7 0

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Perryman
Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 55* for *camp & Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Nov. 16-63.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

1 1 7 1

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Perryman
Serg't., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 55* ¹⁰⁰ for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Nov. 16th 1863

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

1172

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Berryman
Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.63* for *Camp Janu*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

1173

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Berryman
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moht Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *363* 100 for *CVGE*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from
Serge to Rank by
sentence of F.O.C. G.O. No.
8, H. 2rs 3^d Batt 11 U.S.
C.A.H. March 4/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

1 1 7 4

B

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Berryman

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Drumelly

Copyist.

1175

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Berryman
Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

1 1 7 6

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Berryman
Pri Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 32
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 10
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Prio
to Nov 28. 63. Appointed Sergh
Nov 29/63. Reduced to ranks
Mar 4. 65. Lost 1 screw driver, 1
wiper, 1 tom pin, 1 ball screw
Lost 1 non commissioned officers sword
belt + plate + double frog
Book mark: 1454. 1883

Donnelly

1 1 7 7

Berryman, Henry A.
Sgt., Co. *D*, 11 *Regt.* U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1178

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry A. Berryman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *thirty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *thirty* years.

Given at *New York* The *16* day of *Nov* 18*63*
Witness: *Henry A. Berryman*
Addressman

No.

Henry A. Berryman
Volunteered at *New York*
16th Nov 186*3*,
By *Maj J. B. Engle*
4th Regt of N.Y. State

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____
Given at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness: _____

1179

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Henry A Berryman* born in *Hamilton*
in the State of *Canada* aged *22* years, and by occupation
Bookkeeper DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept ~~such~~ bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry A Berryman* solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Henry A Berryman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson James M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry A Berryman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Light complexion, is

feet,

7 1/2

inches high.

eyes

Dark hair

Regiment of

14th Regt of Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1180

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry A. Berryman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* to declare that I am *22* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Paris*
The *6th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

M. Addeman

Henry A. Berryman

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Volunteered at

No.

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

in

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1 1 8 1

Ad. Mrs. 3^d Bar
11th Mo. @ a 1st
March 4, 1865

General Orders
No 8.

Traces 1

Reduces Sergeants
Henry A Perry
March Co. B.
11. Mo @ a 1st

Filed with 95-70-1865

E. H. G.

March 17, 1865 Rtr 2

1182

Headquarters 3rd Regt. U.S. Col. 1st
 Camp Parapet, La. 1st Dec. 1864.

General Orders
 No. 4.

(Enacted)

II Before a Field Officers Court, which convened,
 at Camp Parapet, La. pursuant to orders from Headquarters
 Carrollton District and of which Maj. J. J. Comstock Jr.
 11th U.S. Col. (H) is President were arraigned and tried

1. Sergt Henry A. Berryman Co. I

Charge

"Absence without leave"

plea - Guilty

Finding - Guilty

Sentence

To be reduced to the ranks, and to forfeit to the
 U.S. ten dollars from his monthly pay, for one
 month

The proceedings and findings in the foregoing
 cases are approved and will not have any adverse
 effect.

The commanding officer of Co. I, 11th U.S. Col. (H) is
 charged with the execution of the sentence in the
 case of Henry A. Berryman Co. I, 11th U.S. Col. (H)

By Command of

Lt. Col. Nelson A. Miles

11th U.S. Col. (H)

Benj. D. Jones

2nd Lt. & Act. Adjt.

Official:

A. J. Cameron

1st Lt. Commandg. Co. I, 11th U.S. Col. (H)

1183

95 ¹⁸⁶⁵
Camp Parapet La
March 10. 1865-

Cameron A. S.
p. 11. us 2010
Comdg Co I

4
Orders
Copy of Advancing
Sergeant Henry
A. Perryman
Of this Company
On file

Recd

Recd March 17. 1865

1184

Camp Warapet La.

March 18th 1862.

J. C. Whiting Jr.

1st Lt & Adj^t 11th U.S.C.A (70)

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a copy of the order reducing Sergt. Henry A. Perryman
Co F 11th U.S.C.A (70) to the ranks

Very respectfully your obed^t servt.

A. F. Hanson

1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A (70)

Hammond Co. Ind.

1185

Bryman, Henry A.
Regt. Co. "E" 11th W. I. C. S. Co.

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against

H. A. C. District of Columbia
Feb 14th 1865

Respectfully referred
to be tried by field
officers court

N. Viell Lt Col
Comdg.

1186

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Sgt. Henry D. Brynman
Co. E. 11th U.S. Col. I. Regt.

Charges

Absence without leave.

Specification

In this, that the said Henry D. Brynman, Sgt., Co. E. 11th U.S. Col. I. Regt. was absent without leave from 4 o'clock P.M. Feb. 9th 1865 to 7 o'clock P.M. Feb. 11th 65; This at New Orleans, La. from the 9th to the 11th of Feb. 1865.

Frank Frost,
2^d Lieut. Comd'g Co. E. 11th U.S. Col. I. Regt.
Officer preferring charges.

Witnesses.

Frank Frost, 2^d Lieut. Comd'g Co. E. 11th U.S. Col. I. Regt.
William Lyons, 1st Sgt. Co. E. 11th U.S. Col. I. Regt.

1 1 8 7

10 Herbert

Henry A. Seigman
60 11th St. A. City

1188

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 13, 1875

Mr. Clerk Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry S. Perryman, Co. I,
11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Copy of No. 8

Must. Pol. in March 4th 1865.
Reports him "Deserted" reduced to the ranks
by sentence of J.C. No. 8. Reg't 11th U.S.C.T. 1865.

Respectfully,

H. U. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 27th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry S. Perryman 1st Serg't, Co. I,
11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

J.O. No 8 to Reg't 11th U.S.C.T. (Ex) March 4th 1865.

Charge - "Absence without leave" Findings - Guilty

Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit
to the U.S. \$10.00 from his monthly pay for one month."

Approved -

File

1 1 8 9

142
Barton John
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190710	26	
2	6190858	27	
3	6191004	28	
4	6191155	29	
5	6191297	30	
6	6191444	31	
7	6191580	32	
8	6191710	33	
9	6191832	34	
10	6191955	35	
11	6192088	36	
12	6192217	37	
13	6192341	38	
14	9125011	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 1 9 0

5705962 2nd Aud.
8845-352. Po 90

D-1484881-P.O.M.M.

J. McLaughlin ✓

1 1 9 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Berton

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Chester Co., Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Cross, R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Ingley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(3834)

Copyist.

1 1 9 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Berloni
Providence, Co. 7, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Providence, R.I.

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(856)

I. Neal
Copyist.

1 1 9 3

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bertou
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Amal

Copyist.

1 1 9 4

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bertou
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Muel Copyist,

1 1 9 5

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Berlon
Pai, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

IN vol
(358) Copyist.

1 1 9 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Berlin
Bar, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one
Spartan Gun and
Screw driver.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

ATUAL

Copyist.

1 1 9 7

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barton

Barton, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for S. Carr. 12 Sec. 12*
driver. 23 Sec. April 19, 64

Book mark:

Ex. 11

(358)

Copyright.

1 1 9 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barton
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 3. cons. 2 screen*
driver. 23. Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

1 1 9 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Burton.

Art., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for miper. 2 c*

S. com. 12 Scream driver. 23

Free April 19/64.

Book mark; _____

Exline.

1200

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boston
Art., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*

Book mark:

(358)

Exline.

Copyist.

1201

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Beaton
Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Slip for mifer. 20*

Book mark:

Echire.

1202

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bertou
Bt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copied.

1203

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Berton
Bt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copyright.

1204

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Berton
Bt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La Oct 2 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32.21* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10.25* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*
Orgin. Stop for one
musket vaccts. re-
tained, for bed sack,
mosquito bar lost.

Book mark: *V. 123. P. 386. 386. 71*

(861)

Leis
Copyist.

1205

Berton John

P, Co. , 11 Reg't U.S.C. 149.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1206

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Weston*, for the term of *three years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do declare that I am *27* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Pro R. I.* The *9th* day of *Dec.* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. M. [illegible]

John Weston

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Regiment of

By

J. B. [illegible]

No.

Volunteered at

Pro. R. I.

Oct. 9th 186 *3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1207

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *John Bertan* born in *Cheshire Co*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Bertan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

Nov. 18 63

BEFORE

*J. P. Lawford**John Bertan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Wood M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *three* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1208

John Bertan
I, *John Bertan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *27* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Pro R. B.*
The *9th* day of *Dec.* 18 *63*

Witness:
J. M. M. J.

John Bertan

Discharged

Rept of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.



18

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

1209

Peterson William
Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.
1 *6199707* 26
2 *6199868* 27
3 *6200139* 28
4 *6201313* 29
5 *9125752* 30
6 31
7 32
8 33
9 34
10 35
11 36
12 37
13 38
14 39
15 40
16 41
17 42
18 43
19 44
20 45
21 46
22 47
23 48
24 49
25 50
Book Mark:
See also

1210

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Peterson

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Prince George Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Pro R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital
Dutch Island R.I. March
11. 1864. Inventory & Final
Statements sent March 12. 1864*

Griffith

(2539)

Copyist.

1211

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Betson

priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W. Providence, R. I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence 1111 R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

B. G. Edwards

Copyist.

1212

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Betson

per, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Edwards

Copyist.

1213

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Dutch
Island R.I. Mar. 11,
1864, of consumption.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(355)

Mankin

Copyist.

1214

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Betson

Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Joined at Regl Organ*

March 11/64 Dutch Island

Rel. of consumption Ino +

U.S. sent March 12/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1215

Betson, William

P., Co. L, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1216

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Betson*, for the term of *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do declare that I am *22* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.

Given at
The

Witness:

J. McKeay

Providence
Dec 17 day of

1863—*his*

William X Betson
mark

No. *57*

William Betson
Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 17th 186*3*,

By *May J. Engley*
14 Regiment of *W. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

1217

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *William Betson* born in *Prince George*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Betson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *17th* day of *Dec* 18*63* } *William X Betson*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Ayer Public Notary* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Betson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high. eyes hair

May 14 Regiment of *Heavy* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1218

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Belson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *22* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *17th* day of *Dec* 18*63*

Witness:

J. Metcalf

William X Belson
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Henry J. Longley*
14 Regiment of *Mass*

Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 17th 18*63*

No.

William Belson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

1219

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Bellman Co.
14th Reg't of B. I. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

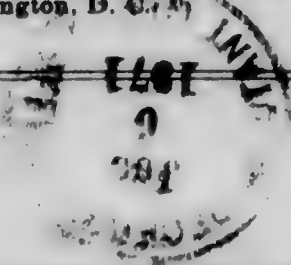
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



1220

I certify, on honor, that William Nelson a Private of
 Captain Geo C Sprink Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence R.I., State
 of Maine, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. H. H. H.
Alfa, at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. I. M., to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
He died in 2nd Hosp Dutch Island R.I. March 11 1864
 The said William Nelson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty Three ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Thirty Three ³³/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Chas & Son, **BUTLER**, Five ⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Washburn, **LAUNDRESS**, 69 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this 19th day
 of March, 1864.

George Sprink
Capt 14th R. I. M.
Attorney Commanding Company.

1221

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William B. ...

Reg't of *...*

VOLUNTEERS.

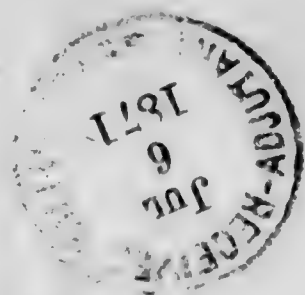
Complete

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

1222

I certify, on honor, that William Betson a Private of
Captain E. A. Smith Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of P. I. M. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence State
of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov R.I., on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Wm
Silney, at Prov R.I., on the 31st day of December
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R. I. M. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
He died in Regt Hospital, Dutch Island, R.I.
March 11, 1864

The said William Betson ^{was} last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Three ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of W. I. States, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Four ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles Brown, **BUTLER**, Nine ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Washburn, **LAUNDRESS**, 25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island, this 15 day of March, 1864.

E. A. Smith
Capt 14th R. I. M. A.
Commanding Company.

1 2 2 3

22
1st 2nd 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Betson

14th Reg't of 1st Harty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1224

I certify, on honor, that William Betson a Private of
 Captain G. A. Spink Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Chute Island, born in Primer George Co. State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Silver
U. S. A., at Providence R. I., on the 31st day of December,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt. R. I. A.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William Betson was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$24.95 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. First Out fit

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from G. A. Spink Capt. Comdg Co. and for other
 stoppages, viz:

amounting to \$6.40 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186 .
 He is indebted to Chace & Brown, **SUTLER**, \$6.10 dollars.
 He is indebted to Mary Washington, **LAUNDRESS**, 68 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I., this 11th day of March, 1864.

G. A. Spink Captain
14th Regt. R. I. A.
 Commanding Company.

1225

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Belton

14th Reg't of R.I.H.A.
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Sgt. Wm. D. S. S.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

186

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1226

I certify, on honor, that William Betson a Private of
 Captain Geo. S. Smith Company (Co) of the 14 Regiment of R.I. State
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Princeton, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. S. Smith
U.S.A., at Pro R.I., on the 31st day of December,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt R.I. S.V.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
from disease contracted while in service - 11th March 1864

The said William Betson was last paid by Paymaster
John Paul to include the 1 day of March, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$36 98¹⁰⁰ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from G. S. Smith Capt. Co. R.I. and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$6 68¹⁰⁰ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864.
 He is indebted to Chase & Brown, **SUTLER**, Five¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to Neary Washington, **LAUNDRESS**, 63¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I. this _____ day of March, 1864.

G. S. Smith Captain
14th Regt R.I. S.V.
 Commanding Company.

1227

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

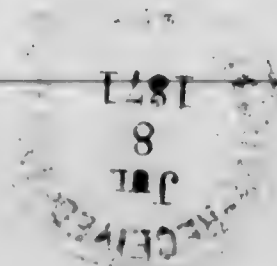
William Betson

Late of Company *L*

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Duane Island*

R.I. on the *11th* day of *March* 186*4*



1228

Inventory of the effects of William Betson late
a Private of Captain G. A. Spink Company "L" of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 17th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence
in Company "L", 14th Regiment of R. I. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Prince George County in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Camp Bailey Dutch Hill on the 11th day of March 1864, by
reason of Quin's Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers	/		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/	Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Betson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Geo. A. Spink Capt Comp Co at Camp Bailey Dutch Hill
Providence Rhode Island to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Hill R. I.

DATE: March 11. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. A. Spink Captain
14th Regt R. I. A.
Commanding the Company.

1229

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Betson*Late of Company *L**14* Reg't of *B. I. H. H.*Volunteers, who died at *Quin Island R.I.*on the *11* day of *March* 186*4*.

1230

Inventory of the effects of William Peterson late
 a Private of Captain Geo. A. Smith Company D of
 the 14th Regiment of R. I. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 17 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Pro R.
 in Company D, 14th Regiment of R. I. Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Prince George Co in the State
 of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Fort Island R.I. on the 11th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Fort Island R.I.

DATE :

March 12 1864

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

George A. Smith
Captain

Commanding the Company.

1 2 3 1

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Belton

Late of Company *L*

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Dutch Gap*

on the *17th* day of *March* 186*4*.



1232

Inventory of the effects of William Betton late
 a Private of Captain G. A. Sprink Company D of
 the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 17th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31 day of December 1864, at Pro R. I.
 in Company D, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Prince George Co in the State
 of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Dutch Island R. I. on the 11th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Island R. I.

DATE: March 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. A. Sprink
Capt. H. R. J. H. very
 Commanding the Company.

1233

144 or James H.
Pettis James W.
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers hereto.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196048.	26
2	6196209.	27
3	6196359.	28
4	6196514.	29
5	6196672.	30
6	6196821.	31
7	6196973.	32
8	6197124.	33
9	6197250.	34
10	6197371.	35
11	6197485.	36
12	6197601.	37
13	6197708.	38
14	9125446	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book-Mark:

See also

1 2 3 4

D2352179-P.O., Mil.

JH McFarland ✓

1 2 3 5

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Petter
Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamsport Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 12*, 186*3*

Where *Prosser, I.*

By whom *J. L. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(354)

Griffith

Copyist.

1 2 3 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Bettis -
Rue, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Apr 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(856)

C. A. Burden

Copyist.

1 2 3 7

18 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Betts

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. H. Harper

Copyist.

1 2 3 8

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Bettie
Wm, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Baird
(358) Copyist.

1 2 3 9

C 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Bettis

Pri, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Harper

Copyist.

1240

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Bettis
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 71/100 for C & J S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. A. Harper

(35*)

Copist.

1241

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Bettis
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 07 for Camp & G.

Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 p.m. from enlistment
to April 30th. Free April
19 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

1242

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Pettis
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 74* 100 for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

1 2 4 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Bellis
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37.50* for *Advances*

Camp Garrison Equipage *374*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

1244

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Bellis
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *158.00* for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage *55* *Ordnance* *10*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

1 2 4 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Bettis
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

10

for

ordnance

10 Apr 1865

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

1 2 4 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Betts
Pr.

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

1247

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Bettis
Pvt.

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

1248

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Bettis
Pri I

Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 J.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.
Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50 41 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 6 100
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100
Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn.
1 musket + set of accoutre-
ments retained

Book mark:

Samuelly

(861)

Copyist.

1249

Pettis, James H.
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *11th Mass*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1250

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Bettis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Nov 12* 186*3*
The *12* day of *Nov*

Witness:

E. A. Marden

James H. Bettis

No. *58*

James H. Bettis

Volunteered at *Nov 12* 186*3*,

By *Major J. B. Engley*
14 Regiment of *Reg Art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

1251

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

Williamstown

I, *James W. Bettis* born in *Providence* aged *19* years, and by occupation

a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12* day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Bettis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *12th* day of *Nov* 1863. BEFORE me *Thomas C. Greene* Justice of the Peace

James W. Bettis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gasdner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Bettis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

Amatto complexion, is *5* feet, *3 1/2* inches high.

14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1252

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Pettis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *New N. B.*
The *12* day of *Nov* 1863

Witness:

E. A. Maxwell

James H. Pettis
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14 Regiment of *Regt. 14*

By Major J. C. Long

Volunteered at

New 12

1863,

No.

578

James H. Pettis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

1253

Beverly Crastus

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197852	26
2	6197988	27
3	6198132	28
4	6198289	29
5	6198446	30
6	6198605	31
7	6198752	32
8	6198899	33
9	6199030	34
10	6199172	35
11	6199302	36
12	6199430	37
13	6199549	38
14	6125600	39
15	B-8-RCJ-1267	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B8 Vol 4 RCJ-67

See also

1254

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly

, Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sargent*

Dec 17 1863

Mustered out Oct 2 1865

Griffith

(3834)

Copyist.

1255

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Stewart

Copyist.

1 2 5 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Dec 17, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

1257

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly
Serg't, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sgt Dec 17/63
by order Lt. Col. Nelson Wall

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1258

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly
Serg't, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *up p'd Serg't Dec*
17th 1863 Stop for
spring vise & wiper
\$.50

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

1 2 5 9

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crusier Beverly
Sgt, Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company, Master Roll
for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Crusier
Copyist.

1260

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt Dec 17/63
Furl on 19 Apr/64
Back pay due from
enlistment to
April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Attest
Copyist.

1261

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ernest Beverly
Serg't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Camp & Gun*
season Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Serg't*
Dec 17/63

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

1262

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prastus Beverly
Supt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *114* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Supt*
Dec 17/03
Due U.S. Gov't
C. & G. P. 03/0

Book mark: _____

(358) *Sheward* Copyist.

1263

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Kewley
Serg't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁴⁵₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due 60 for*
C. & L. 23 cts

Book mark

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

1264

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ernest Berchly
Sergeant, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 21st April 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 41 100 for Balance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for
at G.R. 15 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 2 6 5

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁰³₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Spencer
Copied.

1 2 6 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....⁰³100 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

1267

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Beverly

Sgt, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*56*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9*^{*89*}.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None*.....100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}.....100

Remarks: *found at Orig. Orgau.*

Priv. to Dec. 7/3. Stopped for 2 Cross

Cannon, 1 Eagle + 1 Letter "K" lost.

1 Musket + Equipments + 1 M.C.O.

Sword retained.

Book mark: *Discharge on file with B. S.*
Vol. 4. R.C. 467.

(861)

Spencer

Copyist.

1 2 6 8

B. 11th W.A. U.S. 6th J.
Erastus Beverly
Co. 16th 11th Reg't U.S. 6th W.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-8th W. 6th J. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 10th, 1867.
Discharge on file.

E. P. Conrauer.

1 2 6 9

Beverly Crastus
S. K. Vincina
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1270

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Erastus Beverly
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *5th* day of *Decem.*
Witness *Edw. L. Brown*

18 *63*
Erastus Beverly
mark

No. *57*

Erastus Beverly
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
December 3rd 18*66*
By *Major J. C. Engley*
14 Regiment of *Regt. Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

1861
11
20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The
day of

Witness

1271

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Erastus Beverly* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Va* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Decem* 18 *03* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Erastus Beverly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence Rd*
this *6th* day of *Decem* 18 *03* } *Erastus X Beverly*
BEFORE *Mr John Delany Public Notary* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Erastus Beverly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mediterranean complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

Major 1st Regiment of *Regt Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1272

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Erastus Beverly
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *5th* day of *Decem* 18 *63*
Witness *Belshaw*

Erastus Beverly
his mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14

Regiment of *4th Regt*

By

Erastus Beverly

December 3-4

186

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

No.

579

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

1273

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., Feb 14th 1865

Allen Geo. W. H. 1st Lt.
R. A. S. D. General G

Requests a permanent
detail of one sergeant,
one corporal and
ten men be sent to
Hd. Qrs. District.

1274

Headquarters Carrollton District,
Carrollton, La. February 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer
3rd Batt 11th La. S. C. A. (Regt)
Sir

You will please
detail from your command (10) of the cleanest
& most soldierly appearing men. & (1) corporal.
for a permanent Guard at these Hel-Drs. They
will be under the charge of Seryt Beverly Co. K who
is now on duty ^{here} as Seryt of the Guard. This detail
will report as soon as possible.

By Order of
Lt Colonel Nelson Chase
Commandg District
Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lt & A. A. S.

1275

¹⁴⁶
Bird Joshua

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199702	26
2	6199870	27
3	6200024	28
4	6200179	29
5	6200322	30
6	6200460	31
7	6200590	32
8	6200722	33
9	6200852	34
10	6200978	35
11	6201103	36
12	6201216	37
13	9125753	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1276

S. 1754987 00 mm

J. McFall ✓

1277

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird

, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Florida*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

Griffith

(S.S.)

Copyist.

1 2 7 8

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird
priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp W. Providence R.I. Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 121st R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. D. Edwards
Copyst.

1279

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird
Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards
Copyist.

1280

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird
Plt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukly

Copyist.

1 2 8 1

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Bird
Sgt., Co *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(354)

B. Edwards
Copist.

1282

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird
Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$1 per mo. back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Mausky

Copyist.

1 2 8 3

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{30}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: \$600 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark: —

(358)

Baker,
Copyright.

1284

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird.
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - ³⁰100 for ~~ordnance~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

1285

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird.

B. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copied.

1 2 8 6

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird.

Bk., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ - ³⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1287

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird

Ort, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

1 2 8 8

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird
Prst, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

1 2 8 9

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bird

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25.79 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10.00 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. regt.
Stoppage for (1) Musket +
acc't retained, \$6.00

Book mark: V. 116. P. 484, 70

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1290

Bird Joshua

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 1st A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 2 9 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Bird* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

1863

Witness:

Joshua Bird
J. R. Bingley

No. *150*

Volunteered at

Providence

Dec 12 186*3*

By

J. R. Bingley
Regiment of *R. I. H.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1292

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Joshua Bird* born in _____
in the State of *Florida* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joshua Bird* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *19th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John L. Wynn Public Notary*

Joshua Bird

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jonathan Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Bird*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high, eyes *blue* hair *dark*

J. B. Wynn
May 14th Regiment of *36 Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1293

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Reid* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *19* day of *Dec* 18*63*
Witness: *J. B. Briggs* *Joshua Reid*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. J. Briggs*
Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence*

No. *100*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

1294

Gird Robert
Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6192476
2 6192638
3 6192899
4 6181744
5 6181765
6 6181896
7 6194244
8 9125146
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1295

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wind.

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ohio.*

Occupation *Printer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted. Deserted Dec 23,*
1863 from Camp Bailey, Dutch
Island, R. I. Enl'd. & for
Clothing \$42.17.

O. J. Markle

(3830)

Copyist.

1 2 9 6

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bird

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

(356)

1 2 9 7

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Bird

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 23/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

1298

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Bird

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Dec 23/63,
from Camp Bailey, Dutch
Island, R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1299

D 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Robert Bird
Prv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y
(14 R. I. H. Art'y)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 24*, 1863.
Where *Dutch Island.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: *Escaped confinement.*

Book mark: _____

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyright.

1300

B H. H. Anty. U.S.C.T.

Robert Bird
Priv., Co. D, 18 U.S. Col'd. H. Anty.
Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Anty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

July 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Dec. 23, 1863.

Where

Dutch Co.

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(851)

Copied.

1301

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Robert Bird
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 23, 1863.
Where Dutch Island, R.I.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

1302

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Bird

Chf., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig Organ

Deserted from Dutch Id R.I.

Dec 28/63

Book mark:

Lauren

(361)

Copyist.

1303

Bird, Robert
Co. 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1304

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Buid desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 19 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence
The 17th day of Oct 1867
Witness Yer. Brown Robert Buid

No. 61

Robert Buid
Volunteered at Providence
17th Oct 1867
By J. C. Engley
14th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

1305

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *R.I.* TOWN OF *Providence*
 I, *Robert Reid* born in *Ohio*

in the State of *Rhode* aged *19* years,
 and by occupation a *Reaper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *17* day of *Oct* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Reid* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *Oct* 186*3*
 BEFORE *John P. Gardner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Reid*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
 high.

John P. Gardner
 Regiment of *R.I.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER

1306

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Buid desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence
The 17th day of Oct

Witness

Wm B Brown

1861

Robert Buid

No. 61

Robert Buid

Volunteered at

Providence

17th

Oct

1861

By

Wm B Brown

14th

Regiment of

Vol

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

1307

Charges and Specifications
against Private
Robert Bird 14th
regt. U.S. Artillery

1862.

1308

Charges and Specifications against
Private Robert Bird Co. G. 14th Regt N.Y.
H. Art.

Charge 1. Disobedience of Order
Specification. In this that Private Robert
Bird Co. G. 14th Regt. N.Y. H. Art. while
inspected by his superior officer for guard
duty did when ordered to button the cape
to his overcoat and roll down his pants
refuse so to do, saying; "I will button up
my cape but I'll be damned if I roll
down my pants;" or words to that effect.
This at Camp Wailey Dutch Island N.Y.
on or about the 11th day of December, 1861.

Charge 2. Lifting a weapon against his
superior officer
Specification. In this that Robert Bird
a private Co. G. 14th Regt. N.Y. H. Art. did
refuse to button the cape to his overcoat and
roll down his pants in order to repair to the

1309

Parade for Guard mounting saying, I will
button my cape but I'll be damned if I will
down my pants or words to that effect.
And when ordered by his 1st Seryt. to come
out of his tent did deliberately draw up
his loaded musket and fire at said 1st
Seryt. This at Camp Waila Dutch
Island R.I. on or about the 14th day
of December 1863

Wm. J. J. J.
Capt. 4th R.I. H. H.
Comd'g Co. C.

Witness

1st Seryt C. Williams

1310

Ensign Samuel E.

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181126	26
2	6183968	27
3	6184114	28
4	6184255	29
5	6184395	30
6	6184552	31
7	6184665	32
8	6181652	33
9	6181035	34
10	6184794	35
11	6184912	36
12	6185026	37
13	6185138	38
14	6185249	39
15	6185358	40
16	9437061	41
17	9437033	42
18	9436967	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Also

1311

P. 13.65955 and MD.
S 1513171 and N 5

J. Metcalf

1312

B. 11 H. Art. W. S. C. T.
 Daniel E. Bishop
 1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't W. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sep. 14 - , 1863.

Remarks: Born & resident of

Pawtucket R.I. Originally
 mustered into ser-
 vice as private 9th. R.I.
 vols May. 29, 1862. Must-
 ered out Sept. — 1862.
 Entered 3d. R.I. Cav. June
 7, 1863 as 2d. Supt.
 Entered 13th R.I. vols.
 July. 7. as private.
 successively made Sgt.
 2d. Lt. 1st. Lt. Act.
 Batt. 2. M. Regt. Dis-
 (over)

F. A. Wright

1313

JUN.-2

9437033

1891

landed. Mustered
out as 1st. Lt. Nov.
30, 1864 to accept
Captaincy Mustered
in as Captain Dec.
1, 1864. Mustered in
Oct. 28-63 as 1st. Lt.,
as Capt. Nov. 9, 1864.

1314

R. | H. A. | W. S. C. I.

Pharm. & C. R. S. h. o. p.

1st, Co., 11 Reg't W. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 1863.

Remarks: 1st Lieut. (C. I. 28, 1863.

Born in and permanent
resident of Portland

R. S. Age when appointed
19. Originally en-

tered the service as
Private 9 R. S. W. S.

Aug. May, 27, 1862.

Mustered in Sept.

1862. Enlisted in

Co. R. S. W. S. June

7, 1863 as Sergeant. En-

listed in 13 R. S. W. S.

(over)

T. H. High

(384)

Copyist

1315

JUN.-2 9437061 1891

Inf. as 1st Lt. 1st Regt.
1st Mass. Inf. 1st. 1st. 1st.
1st. 2d. 1st. 1st. 1st.
Regiment disbanded.
mustered out as 1st. 1st.
Nov. 30, 1864. He was
capt. vacancy, Cap-
tain, appointed Dec.
1, 1864. Mustered in
as captain Dec. 1-
1864. Assigned to
Co. "B".

1316

B. 11 A. 24 U.S.C.T.

Phaniel C. Bishop

1st Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd. A. 24.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of ~~appointment~~ ^{muster} Sept. 14-1863.

Remarks: Private and
Corpl. in 9th. R. I.
Born in Pawtucket,
R. I. Permanent Resi-
dent of Pawtucket, R. I.
Promoted to 2nd Captain
Nov. 9-64. Mustered
Dec. 1-64. Assigned
as Captain Co. B.
S. C. (Reg't) 58, Dec-
5, 64. Age-20.

Book-Mark. see 71-66-1865.

F. A. Wright

1317

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phaniel E. Bishop

12th, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

1318

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phanuel C. Bishop

L.H., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

1319

S. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Phaniel E. Bishop
(1st Lt. R. A. Card H.A.)
1st Lt. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

C. M. Jackson
Copyist.

1320

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pharrel E. Bishop
1st, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act. Batt. A M*
by order Maj. Custock
Apr. 25. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

1321

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phaniel E. Bishop
1st, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 2 2

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phannuel E Bishop

1 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

1 3 2 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E Bishop
1 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 186 ⁴⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assumed Command*
of the Co Sept 8/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Moore
Copyist.

1324

B *11 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Pharmel E. Bishop
1st Lieut, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lieut.*
Co. "B" 11 Regt. U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy) to
enable him to accept an appointment
as Capt. in same Co. and Regt. vice
Simon, deceased.

Book mark:

(348)

J. B. Janney

Copyist.

1325

D 11th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.
Chamuel E. Bishop
Capt., Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th*
Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 5th, 1864

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1st, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1st*, 186 *4*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *(expired term)* of *Company* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
Co. D. 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Heavy from 1st Lieut. same
Co. 11th Reg't. via Capt. since
deceased. Muster in to date
(am)

Book mark:

Grogan

1 3 2 6

JAN. 14

6181035

618914

from Dec. 1st 1864
he having complied
with the requirements
of Act in 4 Per. 117

[Signature]

1327

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phauncel E Bishop

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be captain
from 14th Dec 1/64. Assumed
Responsibility of Co property
Sept 18th

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

1328

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Bishop

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be capt
from 1st Lieut Dec 1/64
Assumed responsibility
of Company property
Sept 8, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

B. H. Moore

Copyist.

1329

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Bishop

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st
Lt. 1/64. Assumed
responsibility of Co property
Sept 8/64. Not paid for
the responsibility of Co
property from Sept 8 to
Nov 30/64. Due us for
CO. lations drawn.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 0

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pravie E Bishop

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 60 /*
sixty - Native driver

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. K. K. K.

Copyist.

1 3 3 1

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Bishop

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due the United States for (60) sixty Ration money*

Book mark:

1332

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Bishop

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nov. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: To 1st Unit Co.

Aug. 15 '63 to Feb. 30 '64

admitted to 3 mos. leave

proper as provided in

G. O. No 45 U. S. Art.

Sept. - Dec. U. S. for 60 days

Book mark: 100

1 3 3 3

Simon

JAN. 14

6185358

1891

1 3 3 4

Bishop, Phaniel E.

Capt. Co. D, 11 Reg't S. C. H. A.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

1335

Special Orders no. 15.

Revolving Lt. Bishop's appointment
went as Act. Asst. Insp. Genl.

Col. J. C. Cobb.
Chas. Briggs
April 12. 1864.

Samuel S. Bishop.

1336

Head Quarters Provisional Division
 Magdalena Island, Puerto Rico
 April 13 1898

Special Orders
 No 15)

1. Paragraph 2. of Special
 Orders No. 14. from these Head Quarters dated
 April 11 1898. appointing 1st Deputy Major
Col Bishop 1st Battalion, 1st Regt. Infantry, City
 of San Juan, General of this command
 is hereby revoked.

By Order of Col. J. C. Cobb
 W. H. H. H.
 1st Regt. Infantry

Col. Bishop
 1st Regt. Infantry

1337

State of Rhode Island
20th Sept - Nov. 8th 1864.

Barley Charles C.
Col. & A. D. C.

receipts of
Acknowledges Com-
munication of 18th Oct.
25 in reference to the
promotion of A. Phun-
gel & Bishop to Cap-
taincy made vacant
by the death of Henry
Simons, and states
what has been forwarded
to Maj. Foster.
Chf of Col'd Bureau

Rec'd Nov. 20. 1864

1338

State of Rhode Island.



Executive Department,

Providence Nov. 8th 1864.

Col. Isaac Lyphur

Comdr. 11th Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

New Orleans La.

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of Oct. 25th recommending promotion of Sgt. F. C. Bishop, and in reply would inform you that the same has been forwarded to Maj. Foster, Chief of Colored Bureau with the approval of this department.

I enclose herewith recommendations of some of our leading citizens for

1339

promotion of Sgt. Stafford and would
state that I think him deserving of
your favorable consideration.

I am Colonel

With much regard

Your Obedt. Servant

Chas. S. Sibley

Col. 8th Regt.

1340

212 War Dept. A.G.O.
Washington
Nov. 10, 1864

Major C. V.
Asst. Surg. Genl. Col.

Notifies the promotion
of 1st Lt. Samuel
C. Bishop of 13th Co -
To the Company
made vacant by
the death of Henry
Simons. Asks the
recommendation
of Co. of Regs of
1st Lt. to fill vacancy
caused by this
promotion -

Recd Nov 26, 1864 Regt 14th

1341

War Department
Adjt. Genl's Office
Washington Nov. 10 - 1864.

Col. J. Holt Sykes.
Comdg 11th U. S. Col. Artillery
Shn. Co. 2nd Div. Dept. of the Gulf.
New Orleans La.

Sir:

I have respectfully to
enclose herewith the appointment of Phaniel C.
Bishop as Captain in the 11th U. S. Colored Ar-
tillery (Heavy). You will immediately forward
to this Office, through the prescribed military
channel, your recommendation of a 2nd Lieutenant
to be appointed 1st Lieutenant *vice* Bishop ap-
pointed Captain.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,

(nr)

1342

Your Obedt. Servt.
C. W. Foster
Asst. Adj. Genl. &c.

1343

C. December 3, 1864

Fort Jackson, La.
December 3, 1864

Bishop P. C.

Capt. H. W. S. C. A. Reg.

December 1864 203
Requests leave of absence
for four days to visit
New Orleans for the pur-
pose of being mustered
on his commission as
Captain in the 11th U. S.
C. A. (Reg).

Approved.

J. H. W. S. C. A. Reg.

Recd. Hd. Q. R. B. A. 11th U. S. C. A. Reg.
December 3, 1864

Hd. Q. R. Jackson, La.

Dec 3, 64

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

J. H. W. S. C. A. Reg.
Major H. W. S. C. A. Reg.
Conf.

S. 10. 98 - 1

J. H. W. S. C. A. Reg.

1344

Fort Jackson, Louisiana
December 3rd 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor hereby to apply for a leave of
absence for four days for the following reason:
in order that I may be mustered into the service
of the U. S. on my Commission as Captain in
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty Heavy.

Respectfully

John Abner Stewart,
Manuel E. Bishop
Captain 11th U. S. C. (A. Regt.)

To Lieut. Zeph. Brown

Adj't 1st Batt 11th U. S. C. (A. Regt.)

1 3 4 5

Hd. Qrs. 11. W. I. C. A. (Hep.)
Greenville La.

Dec. 5, 1864.

Special Orders
No 58.

Captain P. C. Bishop having
reported in accordance with
orders from War. Dept. A. E. C.
is assigned to Co. B. to
fill vacancy occasioned
by death of Capt Smith.

1346

Head-Quarters Eleventh Reg't U. S. Heavy Artillery,

Greenville La. Dec. 5th 1864

Special Orders
No 58

Captain Phemeel E. Bishop
having reported to these Head
Quarters pursuant to orders from
the War Department. A. G. O. Wash-
ington, D. C., dated Nov. 10th 1864,
is hereby assigned to duty in
Company B. 11th Reg. U. S. C. Army.
(Heavy), to fill vacancy occasioned
by the death of Captain Henry
Union, Oct. 6th 1864

By Command of J. H. S. S. S.
Col. Comdg 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt)
J. C. Whiting Jr
Adjutant

Maj Comstock -

Comdg 1st Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt)
San Francisco

1 3 4 7

B. 54. '65

B. 22. '65

Fort Jackson La.
July 23, 1865.

Bishop P. E.
Capt. 11th U. S. Ca. (Regt.)

Requests leave of absence for
(no 12) days to visit near
leaves to carry proceedings
of a General Court Martial.

Approved.

J. H. W. 23 July 23 65

Head Qrs. 1st Bn. 11th U. S. Ca. (Regt.)
Fort Jackson La.
July 23, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved
A. J. R. Water
Major Command

Recd. Head Qrs. Fort Jackson La. 23 July 1865

1348

Fort Jackson, Louisiana.
February 28th, 1865.

Sir:
I have the honor herewith, to apply for
a Leave of Absence for two days, to go to
New Orleans, in order to try before Gen. Sherman
Proceedings of a General Court Martial, which
convened at Fort Jackson, La. on the 1st
day of Feb 1865, pursuant to Special Orders
No 22 Wd. Pers. Defense of A.C.

Very Respectfully,
Oscar O'Brien Swann
Thamuel E. Bishop
Capt 11th W. S. C. A. Hq.,
Judge Advocate

Wm. Joseph Brown
Post Adj^t

1 3 4 9

71 Fort Jackson La
Feb. 29, 1865

Bishop Phannell E.
Capt. 11. as a 11

Gives his military
History.

Rec'd. R. H. 2nd March 2, 1865

1350

Fort Jackson, La.
February 28th, 1865.

Sir: - I have the honor to forward the following as my military History. I was born in Pawmucket, New Jersey, 21 years of age Original entry in service May 21st, 1862, as private in the 9th U. S. V. Mustered out September 3rd, 1862. Entered the 3rd R. I. Cav. as Private June 30th, 1863. Was made Corp, Serg^t, and afterwards 1st Serg^t in the same. Discharged from the same July 5th, 1863, by reason of the Reg^t changing its line of service. Entered the 13th R. I. Vols. as Private, July 7th, 1863. Was appointed Serg^t. Nov. 5th, 1863, and Oct. 1st, 1863, in the same. Mustered out Aug. 12th, 1863. Entered the 1st Batt 14th R. I. Vols. as 3rd Line Aug. 29th, 1863. Was appointed 1st Line in the same by the President, Oct. 28th, 1863. Was appointed Captain in the same, by the President, November 9th, 1864, in which capacity, I am now serving.

1351

Before entering the service I was a permanent
Resident of Pawtucket, R.I.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Samuel E. Bishop.
Capt 11th U.S.C. & N.Y.
Candy Co. "B."

1352

59.

Fort Jackson La.
March 3. 1865

Bishop P. E.
Capt. H. W. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Requests leave of absence for
four days to visit New Orleans
to collect part of his pay.

at Head Quarters
Fort Jackson and Philip
March 3. 1865

Hed. Qu. 1st Batt. 11th U.S. Col. H.
Fort Jackson La.
March 3. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approval
W. J. Fitzgerald
Major General

1353

Fort Jackson Louisiana.
March 3^d, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to apply for
a leave of absence for (4) four days, to go to New
Orleans for the purpose of obtaining pay from
Aug 31st to Dec 1st, the date of my Mustering in
as Captain 11th U.S.C.A. Regt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Phaniel C. Bishop
Captain 11th U.S.C.A. Regt.
Comdg. Co. "B."

To Lieut Zeph Brown
Post Adj^t.

Fort Jackson, La. Philip

1354

1st Lt. U.S. Forces
Norfolk, Va.
Sept 13th 1865.

Specimen No. 1
No 140.

Details Capt. P. C. Bishop 11
1st Regt. to return A. C. C.
Shepard Pro Mar.

1355

H. Qu. U. S. Forces.

Bushy La. Sept 15th 1861.

Special Order)

No 140.)

Pursuant to instructions from H^c
Quar. Sept of La. to detail an Officer temporarily
to relieve Lieut S. C. Shepard, Pro Mar.

Capt P. C. Bishop 11th Reg. Cal. is hereby ap-
pointed Pro Mar. temporarily. He will at once
relieve Lieut Shepard, & accept of him, for all
Books and Papers pertaining to the Pro Mar
Office.

By order of

Capt M. S. Gray

11th Reg. Cal. Comd'g Det.

Lieut. H. Weedon

1st Lieut and Pro Capt.

1356

VB 219 DL 1865

Franklin La

Sept 21st /65

Bishop P E

Capt Hⁿ W. C. art

Requests to
be relieved from
duty as Provost
Marshals

Recd DL Sept 23rd

1357

B219 L. 1865

Franklin Sept 2/63

Bishop P. C.

Capt. W. S. C. A. H.

Requests to be
returned from
duties as Provost
Marshal C.

1358

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

U.S. Sept. 29¹⁸⁶
By Telegraph from: J. Rankin 9:45 AM
To: Maj. William Hoffman 2:18 PM
Via 1358

Sir I have
the honor here with a
request that I may be
relieved as Provost Marshal
Barren St Mary that I
may be enabled to
settle my accounts
pertaining to & be
mustered out with
my company "A"
JCA

Respectfully
Yours

P. C. Buslap
Capt "A" Co 4th
Regt Mass

47 Aul

1359

144
Black, George A.
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6182151	26
2. 6182296	27
3. 6182441	28
4. 6182583	29
5. 6182722	30
6. 6182858	31
7. 6183004	32
8. 6183132	33
9. 6183244	34
10. 6183348	35
11. 6183457	36
12. 6183563	37
13. 6183669	38
14. 9123766	39
15. 9123921	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Book Mark:

also

1 3 6 0

P.O. M + M. N.O. 1025626 - 4/24/44 - ~~St.~~
als. 2169469 5/28/44 P25

J. H. McLaughlin

1361

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Black
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk Yellow

Eyes Dk Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Boston Mass

Occupation Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded corp Aug
28/63 Promoted 1st
Sgt Jan 1. 64 Acting
Sgt Major 1st Battalion

James

(Sd)

Copist.

1362

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Black

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Sk. yellow*

Eyes *Sk. Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boston Mass*

Occupation *Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Aug 28. 63. Promoted
to Sargt July 1. 64.
Actg Sargt Major
since July 3/64.

James

(3054)

Copied.

1363

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Black
Corpl, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1 3 6 4

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Black
Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
Aug 28, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1365

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Black
Sergeant, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Sergeant*
Jan 1, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cremitt

Copyist.

1 3 6 6

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Black
Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copied.

1367

P 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Black
Capt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crewitt

(358)

Copyist.

1368

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Blount
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

B. P. H.
(358) *Copyist*

1369

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A. Thompson
Sign., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1370

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George D. Brown
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Com. & Co. 1st Reg't*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8.50* for *C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George D. Brown
Copyist.

1 3 7 1

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mass
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *June 1, 1864*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2 50* for *6. x 4. 4*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. H. [Signature]
(358) *Copyist.*

1372

(C) 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Jones
_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* ¹⁰⁰ for *June 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1373

13. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Black,
Serg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 40 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1374

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Black,
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Manner
Copied.

1375

13. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Black,
Serg't., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3.90¹⁰ ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.12¹² 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100.00⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined Reg't. Reg'n. Det.
to Aug. 28/63. Corp'l. Jan'y
1/64.

Stopped 1 Gun String, 1 Ball
Screw, 1 S. Driver & C. W. 1 Turn.
Mer & D. S. Punch, 1 Tampin, 1 Nipper.

Book mark:

(861)

M. S. Spenser.
Copyist.

1376

Black Geo. H.

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 149.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 of 8 Ref 1

1377

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Black*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st Colored Conty King Henry*

Given at *Memphis* The *4* day of *August* 18*63*.
Witness:
George H. Black

No.

George H. Black

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at The day of

Witness:

1378

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *George H Black* born in *Boston*
 in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by occupation
 a *Cowman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
 day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *George H Black* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *4th* day of *August* 18*63*.
 BEFORE

George H Black

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Dyer M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Black*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *black* hair,
dark mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

1st Colonel Company Heavy Artillery

Regiment of

R.I.

Volunteers,

W. H. Noble

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1379

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Black* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st, Colored Army Wing Army*

Given at *Minneapolis*
The *4* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

George H. Washington George H. Black

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

George H. Black



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

1380

K.H.

mch. 1, 65.

Does this relate to the
soldier in question &
was he ever a Sgt Maj

Gunning
D.S.

Med Sec:

Claimant was the
only Black in Regt.

2⁵⁰ Johnson
per Eb

Med. Stmt made
v7 cards rtd.
D.S.

1 3 8 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. N.O. 1025626

George H. Black
(Name.)

Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. 26 A.

mae S. fur.

To Med. Sec. Div. 4-28, 1914

For med. record.

No med. f. Johnson
per E. B.
A

V.A.R. Sec;

Med. records show:
— Black, Sgt. Co. A.
8 U.S.C. 26 A. treated in
reg'tl hospl. June 3 to 5,
64.

— Black, rank - Co. A,
11 U.S.C. 26 A. in reg'l hospl.

Statement furnished 4-28, 1914

D. C. J.

1382

Blain, Joseph
Co *L* **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199711	26
2	6199876	27
3	6200030	28
4	6200180	29
5	6200323	30
6	6200461	31
7	6200591	32
8	6200723	33
9	6200853	34
10	6201068	35
11	6181943	36
12	6181938	37
13	6181952	38
14	6201344	39
15	9125755	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mark:

1383

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Plain

L, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Belleford Penn*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Proo R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Port*
Pancho La June 11. 1865

Giffith

(S.S.G.)

Copied.

1384

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain
Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp M. Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Residence 1" Dist. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

1385

B, 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain
Present, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

J. B. Edwards
Copyist.

1386

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain
Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty
at Hd Qrs, of Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Maury

Copyist.

1387

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blair
Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

B. Edwards

Copyist.

1388

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blaine
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back*
free from enlist
from 11 Apr. 30/64
free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Maundy

Copyist.

1389

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copied.

1 3 9 0

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copyist.

1391

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain.

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec ¹⁸⁶⁵ 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one months
pay per sentence of R. C. M.
as per Gen. Order No. 24, dated
Feb. 8, 1865, U.S. Art'y (4th).
Camp Parapet, La. June 29/64.
On daily duty as Company Cook

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Corrected by J. H. McFall & ✓

Baker
Copyist.

1392

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Camp
Cook. Due U.S. one month's
pay per sentence R.C.M., G.O.
No. 21, dated Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.
C. Arty. (Hq.), Camp Parapet,
June 22, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

1 3 9 3

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blair
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *deserted June 11, 1865*
from Fort Banks La

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

1394

W. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blair
Pvt., Co. L, " Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *June 11*, 186*5*.

Where *H. Parker, La.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(851)

Copyright.

1395

W H. H. H. U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. H. H.
Priv. Co. L. H. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 11, 1865.

Where Fort Banks, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

1396

I H. A. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blair

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 12*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 11*, 1865.

Where *N. Banks, La.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

1397

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blain

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 47 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 55 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig Organ.
Described from Fort Banks
La June 10/65 Stoppage.
for (1) Cane (1) Main Spring
(1) Bar Spring (1) Tumbler screw
(1) gun sling.

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1 3 9 8

Blain, Joseph
P. L. III, Reg't 11th Cavalry

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 3 9 9

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1400

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Blain* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *39* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at

The

Providence
9th day of *Dec*

18 *63*

Witness:

W. H. Kings

his
Joseph & Blain
mark

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

By

J. C. Engley Maj
14th Regiment of *16th Mass*

Volunteered at

Providence

No. *33*

Joseph Blain

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

Witness

day of

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give

1401

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence



I, Joseph Blain born in Pelleport
 in the State of Pennsylvania aged 39 years, and by occupation
 a Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th
 day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, Joseph Blain do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

9th

day of

Dec18 63

BEFORE

John L. Briggs
Publick
his
Joseph Blain
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
Lardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair
African complexion, is 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

Joseph Blain
14th
Regiment of
H. Art

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1402

Plain Joseph

Charge of Specifications
against

approved
and Respectfully referred
to Maj. J. C. L. Stock
for trial

N. Viall
St. Col. Comdg.
of the 21st Regt. Col.

1403

Charge ^{and} Specification, against with Plan
Private Co L. 8th U.S. H. C. (1st)

Charge II Absence without leave.

Specification I In this that Private Joseph
Blair Co L. 8th U.S. H. C. did leave his Co without
permission and remain absent. Between June 11th
1864 to June 16th 1864.

This at Camp Parapet La.

Geo. W. Allen
1st Lt. Company Co L. 8th U.S. H. C.
Officer presiding Charge

Charles M. Smith 2nd Lt. Co L. 8th U.S. H. C.
1st Sgt. Richard Sheekles Co L. 8th U.S. H. C. } Witnesses

1404

Proceedings of a Court Martial
in case of Private
Dr. Blain Co L & S 45th Regt

Approved
and Respectfully
forwarded
N. Viell
Lt Col Comdg
4th U.S. Regt

Hd Qrs Post Packer
June 22 1864

Approved And sent
order ordered to
be carried into
effect

By Command of
Lt Col Comdg
Detachment
Post Wagon

Approved June 17 1864 and presented in
Regiment for Co 1863 which presents that all
the camp charges in the 45th Regt shall be
Regiment or 45th Regt shall be charged to
a full officer of his Regiment who shall be
that private and I who shall have and determine the
order the punishment that shall be inflicted
It is ordered that Joseph J. Comstock for Major
of the 1st U.S. Regt shall take immediate possession of all
such officers as have been committed by order of
this Regiment and who are now in the hands of the
the way and manner set forth in the general
and all similar future orders to be
order to be presented to the
order to be presented to the

1405

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Convened at Camp
Parapet La by virtue of the following Order '73'

Special Order No 19 Hd Qrs 8th US Col'd Atty Co
Extract June 14th 1864

In accordance with Sec 7th of an act of Congress
(Approved July 17th 1862 and published in Appendix B of Gen
Regulations Rev Ed 1863) which prescribes that all offenders in
the Army charged with offenses punishable by a
Regimental or Garrison Court Martial shall be brought before
a field officer of his Regiment who shall be detailed for
that purpose and who shall hear and determine the offense and
order the punishment that shall be inflicted.

It is ordered that Joseph J. Constat, Jr Major
of the 8th US Col'd Atty Co take immediate cognizance of all
such offenses aforesaid as have been committed by soldiers of
this Regiment and who are now in the hands of the Guard in
the way and manner set forth in the aforesaid Act of Congress
and all similar future offenses by soldiers of this Regiment
will be promptly tried and determined by them under the
same Statutes.

By Command of
Lt Col J. Nelson Hall Comd Reg

(Sd) Jos. C. Whiting Jr Adj

Special Order No 19 Hd Qrs 8th US Col'd Atty Co
Extract June 14th 1864

1st Lt Charles H. Chase Co A is hereby detailed to
act as Recorder to the Regimental Court during its
session. He will be subject to the orders of Maj Constat
whenever the Court assembles and will not be detailed for
other duty whenever that officer shall represent that he
shall require his services. At all other times he will
consider himself as for duty.

By Command of
Lt Col J. Nelson Hall Comd Reg
(Sd) Jos. C. Whiting Jr Adj

1406

2
The court met pursuant to the above order present
Major Dr. J. Comstock Jr. Presdt
1st Lt Charles H. Chan Recorder
Private Joseph Bain C. L. & U. S. A. the accused was also present

The Recorder having read the order naming the Court the
accused was asked if he had any objection to any of
the members to which he replied he had not

The court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the
Recorder was duly sworn by the Presiding officer of the
Court in presence of the accused

The charge was then read aloud to the accused to
which he pleaded as follows

To the Specification Guilty

To the Charge Guilty

The statements of the parties being thus in presence of the
Court the Court was then closed for deliberation and after
maturely considering the evidence adduced found the accused
as follows

To the Specification Guilty

To the Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said Joseph Bain
private C. L. & U. S. A. forfeit one months pay to the U. S.
Government

Charles H. Chan
1st Lt C. A. & U. S. A.
Recorder

J. H. M. [Signature]
Judge of U. S. A.
Hardout Court

1407

Mr. Herbert:

Joseph Blain

(S. L. H. D. S. & Co. City)

1408

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14, 1876.

Mr. Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Blain, Co. I,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A.

Copy of G. O. No. 211

Shows to P. O. for Jan's 1st July 1875,
reports him Special "Due U. S. one months pay per
sentence of P. O. No. 211 No. 8th U. S. C.
Army Camp Parapet La June 22/64."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

P. J. Halton ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

July 21st 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Blain, Co. I,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Copy)

G. O. No. 23 No. 8th U. S. C. A. (Copy) June 22, 1874.

Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit one months pay to the U. S.

Gov't" - approved

P.
D.
H.

1409

Blake, James L.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183857	26
2	6184998	27
3	6184147	28
4	6184289	29
5	6184427	30
6	6184560	31
7	6184696	32
8	6184825	33
9	6184944	34
10	6185059	35
11	6185170	36
12	6185280	37
13	6185388	38
14	9124099	39
15	9124248	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1410

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
_____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R d*

By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(250)

Copied.

1411

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James F Blake

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *DM*

Eyes *DM*; hair *DM*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

1412

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

1413

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

1414

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

1415

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L Blake
Art, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McChaple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

1416

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Plt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

1417

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. W. Rose

Copyist.

1418

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L Blake
Ki, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1419

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Pie, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Moore

Copyist.

1420

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Blake
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*d*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

1421

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mary Ann, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Moore

Copyist.

1422

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Blake
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Hager

Copyist.

1423

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Bickel

31, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James L. Bickel, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1424

3 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James S. White
Co. B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 5, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2.10* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *52.18* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined company
at New Orleans 2nd
and 2nd Companies lost*

Book mark:

1425

Blake Jas. L.

P, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1426

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James L. Blake
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years and _____ days.

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Chas. D. Angley

No. _____
James L. Blake
Volunteered at *Providence*
Aug 19th 1869
By *May Sanford*
Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

JUL
11
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ days of _____

Given at

The _____

Witness:

1427

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

James L Blake
in the State of *Maryland*

born in *Baltimore* aged *39* years, and by occupation

a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th* day of *Aug* 18*69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of *1 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James L Blake* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Aug* 18*69*
BEFORE *W. P. L...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James L Blake* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* complexion, is *5'* feet, *11* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

Regiment of

W. P. L...
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1428

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James L. Blake desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *39* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *39* years and
Given at *Princeton* The *19th* day of *Aug* 18 *69*
Witness: *Amos P. Engle* *James L. Blake*

No. *1*
James L. Blake
Volunteered at *Princeton*
Aug 19th 1869
By *Amos P. Engle*
Regiment of *1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry*
Discharged *Jul 11 1871*
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

1429

152
Blake Peter

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181155	26
2	6181196	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

1430

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 H. Art'y. Co. 1st Regt.)
for the *11* Reg't *1st* *Art'y.* Roll dated

Belfast N.E. Jan 12, 1864

Where born *Saltunome Cb*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864

Where enlisted *Rockland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *new recruit*

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

1431

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Plake

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(4 R.D. Col'd H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *1st H. Art'y* Roll dated

Belmont M^e Jan'y 12, 1864.

Where born *Luttrell M^e*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rockland M^e*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Belmont*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rockland Knox*

Company. 5th Regt. Dist.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

** Inserted by Comparers*

Book mark:

1432

Blake, Peter

, Co. 11, Reg't 115084

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

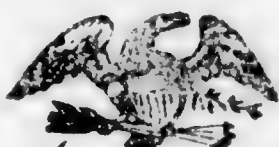
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1433

Quota of Rockland. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Peter Blake* a resident of *Rockland*
born in *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland*
aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Seabourner*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth*
day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Peter Blake* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellport*
this *11th* day of *Jan* 186*4*.
BEFORE *D. D. Bear*
Capt & Pri Marshal 5th Regt

Peter Blake
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

James M. Munn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* EYES,
black HAIR, *black* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET
8 INCHES high.

14th Regt, Battery
REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS,

A. D. Bear Recruiting Officer.
Capt & Pri Marshal 5th Regt

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

Single

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

Rockland

1434

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Blake desiring to
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and Three
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at Rockland the fifth
day of January 1864

Witness:

John B Howard

Peter Blake
mark

By Peter Blake
Volunteered at Rockland
January 5 1864,
By J. B. Howard
14th Regiment of A. C.
Artillery
Discharged 8 March 1864
11 March

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and
I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____
day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

1435

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Blake desiring to
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and three
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.
GIVEN at Rockland the fifteenth day of January 1864 Peter Blake
Witness: John B. Howard Peter mark

No. Peter Blake
Volunteered at Rockland
January 5, 1864,
By J. B. Greenhalgh
14th Regiment of R.I.
Attorney
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and
I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

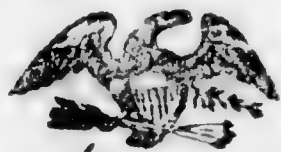
GIVEN at _____ the _____
day of _____ 186

Witness:

1436

Quota of Rockland VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Peter Blake* a resident of *Rockland*
born in *Baltimore* in the State of *Merriland*
aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Sabourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth*
day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Peter Blake* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellport*
this *15th* day of *Jan* 1864.

BEFORE *A. D. Bean*
Capt & Prov Marshal 5th Maine

Peter Blake
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Saml. W. Hunt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
bluen HAIR, *bluen* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET
8 INCHES high.

14th R I Artillery
REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS,

A. D. Bean Recruiting Officer.
Capt & Prov Marshal 5th Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *Rockland* and is * *single*

1437

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Blake* desiring to
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Twenty two* years and *Three*
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at *Rockland* the *fifth*
day of *January* 186 *4*
Witness: *John B. Howard* *Peter Blake*
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Attorney

By

J. B. Gaendaloph
14th
Regiment of *U.S.*

Volunteered at

Rockland

No.

Peter Blake

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and
I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____
day of _____ 186 _____

Witness: _____

1438

153
Bland, John
Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197857	26
2	6198009	27
3	6198157	28
4	6198315	29
5	6198473	30
6	6198628	31
7	6198775	32
8	6198918	33
9	6199049	34
10	6199174	35
11	6199303	36
12	6199431	37
13	6199550	38
14	9125604	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____
Also: _____

1439

Q1697307 P.O. 24424
P.O. 1073262 10-2-1620

J. McFall ✓

1440

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Pland

K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Geneva New York*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Dec 29, 1864 Promoted
Serjt March 4, 1865
Mustered out Oct 2/65

Griffith

(2839)

Copyist.

1 4 4 1

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Pt., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Providence, R. I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

1442

19 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

1443

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

1444

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
It, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wages
\$. 20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

1445

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Priv., Co. *7*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *7*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

E. T. Ward
Copyist.

1446

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

Prvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr/64
\$6 per month due from
enlistment to April
30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1447

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bland

Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *Camp &*

Garrison & Quifage.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shaw

Copyist.

1448

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Art., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 21 Dec 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
C. & G. E. 4, etc

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

1449

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Blum
Capt'l., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Corporal*
Dec 29/64
Due U.S. for C & H. E.
41 cts.

Book mark: *8-358-70*

(358)

Thurman
Copyist.

1450

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Serg't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Serg't Mar
4/65 Gun O No 8
Appt'd Corp Dec 29/64
Due U.S. for
C. & G. 43. etc

Book mark:

(358)

Atwood
Copyist.

1451

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *04* *100* for *C. & L. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. Mch. 4/65.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

1452

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* for *C & G E*

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Surgt.*

Mch 4th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

1453

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

Sgt., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ³⁶/₁₀₀ *15*; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹³/₁₀₀ *9*

Bounty paid \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ *None*; due \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Pvt. to Dec. 29/64. Corp. to Feb. 4/65.

Stopped for 3 Crossed Canons, 2 Ea-

gles lost. 1 Musket & Equipments

& 1 H.C.O. Sword & Belt retained.

Book mark:

Spurrier

(861)

Copyist.

1454

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Peruion
Claim No. J. C. 1073261
John Blaud
(Name.)
Co. K, 1 Reg't R. I. H. A.

To Med Div. 10-2-, 1916
For State record,
misc. state record
of 11 U. S. C. H. artz
(14 R. I. H. artz.)
Abraham
7a. 10. 1.

no addl med record fd.
✓ 5 cards utd.

Statement furnished 10 - 2, 1916

D. J.

1455

Bland, John
P. H. M. Reg't *uscr*
Co. *H*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>Saps</i> <i>/</i>	Transportation

1456

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1457

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *John P. Glan*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *19* years and *3 months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.
Given at *Providence* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
Witness: *J. M. [unclear]* *John P. Glan*

John P. Glan
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 5th 186 *3*
By *J. C. Engley*
14 Reg't of *8th Bty*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of days.
Given at The day of
Witness

1458

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *John Bland* born in *Geneva*
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Bland* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

63

BEFORE

John Bland
John Bland
John Bland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bland
John Bland
John Bland

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/4* inches high. eyes *black* hair *black*

Major 14th Regiment of *36th Arty*
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1459

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Blane* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.

Given at *Providence*
The *30* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness:

[Signature]

[Signature]

John Blane

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

[Signature]
14 Regiment of *[Signature]*

Volunteered at

Providence

Dec 5th
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

1460

154

Bliss Samuel

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187456	26
2	5467567	27
3	6181629	28
4	6188062	29
5	6188196	30
6	6188316	31
7	6188430	32
8	6188539	33
9	6188649	34
10	6188755	35
11	9124818	36
12	9124540	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rank Name:

1 4 6 1

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bliss
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *E. Greenwich, R. I.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute Recruit.*
Clothing drawn \$15.75. Substitute
for Hollis R. Clark.

(3839)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

1462

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Lee

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *C. Greenwich, R.I.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *V. C. Hamlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute Recruit for*
Hollis R. Clark.

O. J. Markle,

(3850)

Copyist.

1463

B 11 ^{N.A.} U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss

Appears with rank of ^{Pvt.} on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{N.A.} Roll dated

New Haven Ct. 25. Sep 1864

Where born ^{E. Greenwich, R.I.}

Age 23 y'rs; occupation ^{Farmer}

When enlisted 13. Aug. 1864

Where enlisted ^{Providence, R.I.}

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ^{Blk.}; hair ^{Blk}

Complexion ^{Blk}; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 13. Aug. 1864

Where mustered in ^{Providence, R.I.}

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited ^{1st Cong. Dist. R.I.}

Company to which assigned ^{Co. & Town of Providence}

Remarks: ^{Substitute for}

^{Hollis H. Clark}

Book mark:

^{W. Anderson}
Copyist.

1464

11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
73. 8 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss
Pvt., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station New Haven, Conn.

Present or absent Det. stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Substitute Mpi Aug 13/64
at Providence R.I. 3 yrs.)

(Name not taken upon muster
roll of Regt. other than this roll)

Book mark:

(844)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

1465

B 111 H.A. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Bliss
Pvt., Co. 11, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Newstam Bonn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

1466

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bliss

Por, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co

Oct 18th 1864

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

1467

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss
Prn, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Co. Oct-*
18th 1864 7th April
19th 1861

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

1468

3 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Samuel Bliss
Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 5 Feb. 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19
1861

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

1469

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

1470

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss,
Privt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

\$.05 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson

1471

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss,
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

#.05 for C. & G. 2.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

1472

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bliss
Co. D, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 27* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit,*
Stop musket & acco, rtd. Co.
Screw driver, Tampion,
Wiper, Eagle, Cross
Cannon and 2 numbers
lost, M. & D. Roll
(over)

Book mark:

(861)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

1473

JAN. 15

6188755

61891*

does not state that
this man was a
Substitute for man.
"Drafted under act
of M^h. 3/63.
Free Apr. 19/61

1474

Bliss, Samuel
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCRA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1475

Charles H. Hulse years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence, R.I.*
the *13th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESS:

Robert C. P. Gow

his
Samuel Bliss
mark

No. *32*

Samuel Bliss
Enlisted at *Providence, R.I.*

As Substitute for

Hollis K. Clarke
enrolled May

On the *13th* day of *August*, 1864.
For *8th W. H. Co. 26th Vt. Inf.*

By

Wm. E. Hamlin

Wm. J. Litter

C. G. McKnight

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Rhode Island*

1476

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode IslandCity ^{6th Ward} ~~TOWN~~ OF*Providence*

I, *Samuel Bliss* (*Colonel*) born in the State of *East Greenwich R. I.*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Hollis R. Clark*, Esq., of *6th Ward, city of Providence, R. I.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Hollis R. Clark*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Providence R. I.*
this *18th* day of *August*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

Wm E Hamilton
Justice of the Peace

Witness

his
Samuel Bliss
mark

Colt. E. P. Low

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hollis R. Clark* *Enrolled* *drafted* in *6th Ward, city of Providence R. I.*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm E Hamilton

Provost Marshal.

John P. Carter

Commissioner of Board.

O. G. McKnight

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Rhode Island*

1477

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Bliss desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Providence R.I.
13th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Robert C. P. Low

his
Samuel Bliss
mark

1478

in the army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, so many that I am
— Twenty Three — years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at — Providence R.I. —
the — 13th — day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Colonel C. P. Low
his Bliss
mark

No. — 32 —
Samuel Bliss —
Enlisted at Providence R.I.

As Substitute for

Hollis K. Clark
Emile M. —
On the — 13th — day of August, 1864.
For 8th U.S. Col. Regt. Artillery.
By

Wm. E. Hamlin —
Wm. M. Potter —
C. G. McKnight —

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Rhode Island.

1479

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



^{6th Ward}
City TOWN OF
Providence

I, Samuel Bliss Colonel born in the State
of East Greenwich, R. I. aged Twenty Three years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Hollis K. Clark Esq., of the 6th Ward city of
Providence, Rhode Island

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Hollis K. Clark, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence, R. I.

this 13th day of August, 1864

BEFORE

Wm. Hamilton
Justice of the Peace

Witness

his
Samuel X Bliss
mark
C. Robert E. P. Low

We certify, on honor, 'That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hollis K. Clark
Enrolled drafted in the 6th Ward, city of Providence, R. I.
1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Wm. Hamilton

Provost Marshal.

John H. Potts

Commissioner of Board.

O. G. McKnight

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Rhode Island.

1480

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Bliss desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

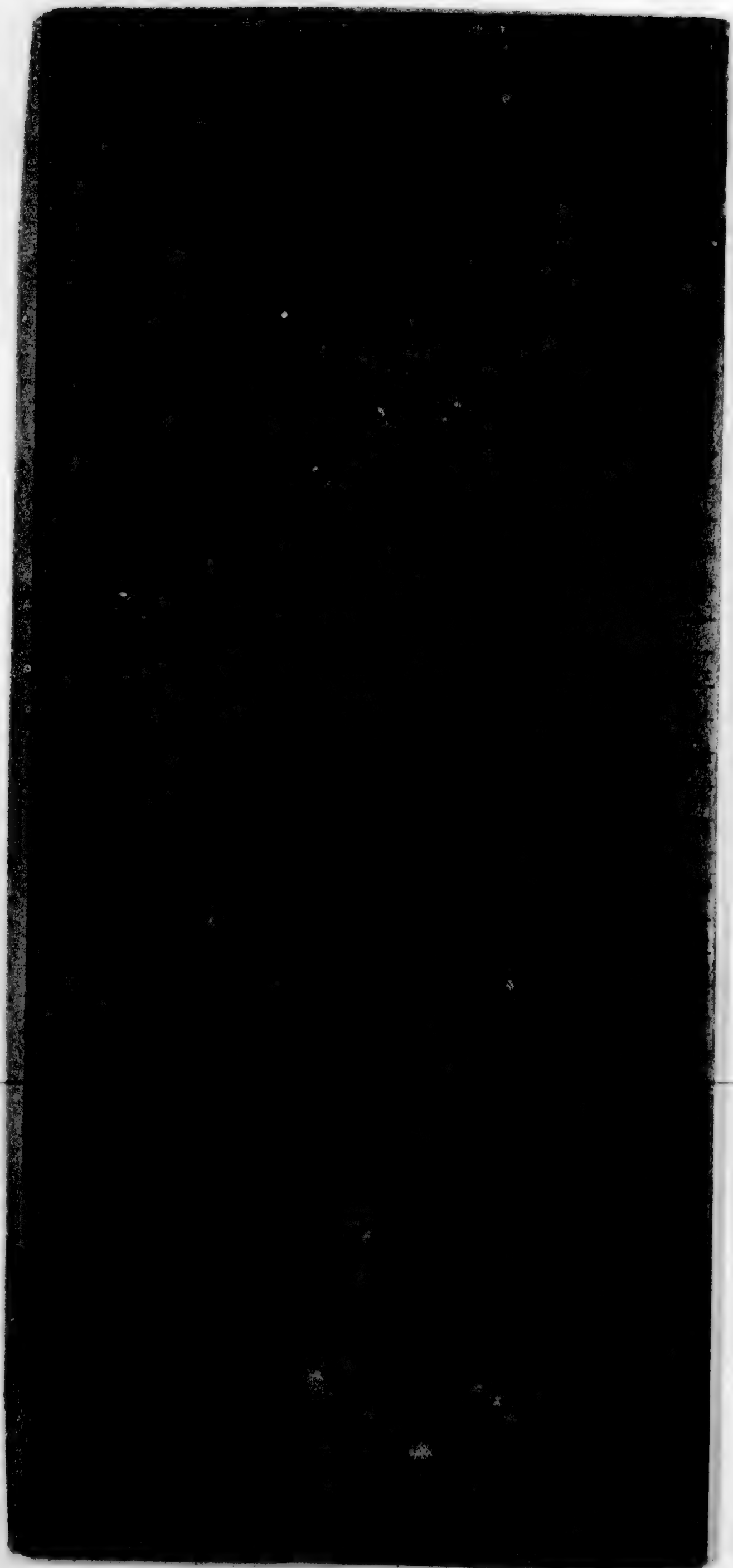
Spencer N. Y.
the 13th day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Robert C. P. Low

Samuel Bliss
his
mark

1481



1482

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Broomfield
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom J. P. A. Gubner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3854)

James

Copied.

1483

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shae Broomfield
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H. G. Walter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(1000)

Copied.

1484

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Bloomfield
Col., Col., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence, R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New York.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Pennitt
Copyist.

1485

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Broomfield
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 28* to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1486

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Broomfield
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Crewitt

Copyist.

1487

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Broomfield
Cot., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1488

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James R. Broughton
Col., Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:..

(358)

Perritt

Copyist.

1489

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. H. H.
Copyright.

1490

P 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Brown
P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 1864*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. Brown
(358) *Copyist.*

1491

C 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.48* for *P. & Q. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James H. Smith
Copyist.

1492

P. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Thompson
U.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 1/2* for *B. N. G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. [Signature]
Copied.

1493

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edward J. Thompson*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.46* for *Q. & Q. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1494

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Broomfield,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. Draumer.
Copyright.

1495

13. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bloomfield,

Priv.; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Brauner

1496

1865. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bloomfield,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.
Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *11.81* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Corps.*
Stopped 1 Canteen.
Stopped for 1 Mulester's
Account's retained.

Book mark:

(361)

R. B. Brauner
Copyist.

1497

Bloomfield Isaac

P, Co. 11 Regt U.S.C. 149.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1498

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Blomfield*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *30* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3* years.

Given at

The

15

day of

Aug

1863

Witness:

Edw. Blomfield

Isaac Blomfield

Isaac Blomfield

mark

No.

Isaac Blomfield
Volunteered at *Providence*
August 15th 1863

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1499

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

R.I.

Riverton

I, *Isaac Bloomfield* born in *New York*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *38* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*

day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Isaac Bloomfield* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac Bloomfield
John J. [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Bloomfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *4 1/2* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Robt. [Signature]
Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1500

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Bloomfield* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Open*, do declare that I am *30* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Open*

Given at
The

15

day of

Aug 18

Witness:

L. A. Grabner

Isaac Bloomfield

mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Volunteered at

Isaac Bloomfield
Providence
August 15th 1863.

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1501

156
Bradley Albert
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192481	26
2	6192643	27
3	6192791	28
4	6192936	29
5	6193476	30
6	6193222	31
7	6193359	32
8	6193488	33
9	6193615	34
10	6193743	35
11	6193873	36
12	6194001	37
13	6194129	38
14	9125150	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1502

S860210. GAR.
975-45-5. in on 1000
S1094178. Q.M.C.

J. H. McCall

1503

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Boardley

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Curr.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. W. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle.

(3834)

Copyist.

1504

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Boardley
Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyst.

1505

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Boardley
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1506

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Boardley
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1507

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Boardley
Pat., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1508

B, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Boardley
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35*)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1509

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Boardman

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

1510

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brundage

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

1511

B 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Bonheur.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

1512

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Boudley
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

1513

Co. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boardley.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sutton

Copyist.

1514

18 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvin L. Bourdley

Art., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laurence

Copyist.

1515

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert : Goardley

Put, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for detail Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurena

(858)

Copyist.

1516

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bourley
Pvt, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *5* ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *150* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Org. an*
shop for Market + Accounts
ret'd 1 Musketo bear 1 Pr
Scales

Book mark:

(861)

Laurence

Copyist.

1517

Boardly Albert

P, Co. 11 Reg't M.S.C. 149.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1518

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am _____
years and _____
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

Witness:

day of

18

No. 67
Albert Boardly
Volunteered at Providence
October 31st 1863,
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

Witness

day of

1519

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Albert Boardley* born in *Washington*
in the State of *District of Columbia* aged *28* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Albert Boardley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

31st

day of

October

18

63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson James M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Boardley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,


RECRUITING OFFICER.

1520

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____ do declare that I am _____ years and
_____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 18____
Witness: _____

No. 67
Volunteered at _____
_____ 31st 1863,
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY that I am the
_____ of _____; that the said
_____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

1521

¹⁵⁷
Boardley Benjamin
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199701	26
2	6199879	27
3	6200033	28
4	6200182	29
5	6200325	30
6	6200463	31
7	6200593	32
8	6200814	33
9	6201293	34
10	9125754	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1522

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Doodley

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 9, 1865*
by order of Maj Gen Humbert
Comdg Dept of the Gulf,
Discharge & Final Statement given.

(Sdg)

Griffith

Copyist.

1523

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Boardley
priv., Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp W. Providence, R.I. Dec 31, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 1111st R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
(356) Copyist.

1524

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordley
per, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(355)

B. Edwards
Copyist.

1525

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Lortley
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Mauply

Copyist.

1526

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordley
1st, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due PLS for Ordnance
\$0.70

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) B. D. Edwards Copyist.

1527

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fordly

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

70

100 for

advance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

6 yrs. ago back
pay due from en-
listment to Apr. 30/64
True on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Mauvey

(358)

Copyist.

1528

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordley.

Ch., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 70 for 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

1529

B. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordley.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

1530

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordley.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 9, 1865,
at Greenville, La, by reason of
Surgeons Certificate of Disability,
by order of Maj. Gen. Hurlbut.
Discharge & Final statements
given.

Book mark: 938 Dis. Rec. 1/66

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

1531

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bondley
Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Regt. Organ*
Discharged for disability by
order of Maj. Gen. Hunt
Feb. 9/65 Indeville La.
Discharge & P. S. given

Book mark: *C. D.*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1532

Gordley Benjamin
P. L. V. in Reg't Muscha
Co. ,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1533

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Bondley*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been *discharged* from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *St. Louis* The *24th* day of *October* 186*3*

R. L. Seane *Benjamin Bondley*

Benjamin Bondley
Volunteered at *St. Louis*
October 24th 186*3*
By *Maj. J. B. Emery*
14th Regiment of *Eng. & A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The
Witness
day of

1534

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



I, *Benjamin Bondley* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Latro* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*

day of *October* 18*62* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Bondley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *October* 18*62*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *9* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1535

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Boudley* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *St. Louis*
The *24th* day of *October* 1863

Witness:

R. L. Sears

Benjamin Boudley

Discharged

Rejt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

Wm. J. B. Boudley
14th
Regiment of *Col. S. B.*

Volunteered at

St. Louis
October 24th 1863

Benjamin Boudley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

1536

Bowdley
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Bowdley*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been *discharged* from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Weymouth* The *24th* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

R. L. Sem

Benjamin Bowdley

Discharged
Benjamin Bowdley
Volunteered at *Weymouth*
October 24th 18*63*
By *Major J. C. Engley*
14th Regiment of *Mass. Art.*
enlistment; last served in Company *C*
Reg't of *14th*
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
_____ ; that the said _____
_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

1537

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



I, Benjamin Bondley born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged 22 years, and by occupation
a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Benjamin Bondley do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

34th day of October 1863
at the Peace

Benjamin Bondley

I, Johnston Gardner M.D. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnston Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have examined the Volunteer Benjamin Bondley
previously to his enlistment, and that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accordance with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high, dark eyes dark hair

Johnston Gardner
14th Regiment of Vol. City Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1538

Bowdley
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Bowdley* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Wm. B. Bowdley*
The *24th* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

R. S. Sew

Benjamin Bowdley

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

18

By *Wm. B. Bowdley*
14th Regiment of *Infantry*

October 24th 18*63*

Volunteered at *Wm. B. Bowdley*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

1539

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. i.*, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers—the company commander's certificate, and the surgeon's certificate—to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them to his superior officer, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps commander, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement, the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 11. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

1865
1882 IN THE CASE OF
Benjamin Bradley
Private Co. 1st
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Camp Parapet, La., Jan 16th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nelson Viell
Lt. Col. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Comd'g 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
District of Columbia

Approved Feb 7th 65

Received (A. G. Office) 1865



Entered on O.R. file

Adj'ts Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 6. 1865
To be discharged
by command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

Capt & Adj't

1541

¹⁵⁸
Boardley James.

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196054	26
2	6196215	27
3	6196364	28
4	6196579	29
5	6196788	30
6	6196934	31
7	6197076	32
8	6197804	33
9	9125452	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1542

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boardley
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark Mul*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186

Where *Prov R, D.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Final Statement*

Sent June 20, 64,

died June 8, 64

Griffiths

(383a)

Copyist.

1543

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bradley
Lin, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pittsfield, Oct 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Pittsfield, Mass.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Lieut. H. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

1544

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brantly

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 / Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(358)

C. S. Harper

Copyist.

1545

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bradley
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Hauser
Copyist.

1546

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bradley
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(358)

R. A. Harper

Copyist.

1547

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bradley
Priv, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *45*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in Reg't*
Hospital Camp
Parasit June 5/1864
Final Statement
Forwarded

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5*

(358)

E. S. Harper

Copyist.

1548

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Boardly
Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hqs.*

Fortal Camp Parapet June
8/64. Free Apr. 19th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copial.

1549

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Boardley
Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁴⁸ 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hoos. Camp*
Carapet La. June 8. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

1550

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Boardly
Prv, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. Died*
at Camp Parapet La June 8. 64
Final statements forwarded

Book mark: _____

(361)

Samuelly

Copyist.

1551

Boasolley, James
P., Co. I, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1552

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Bordley
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years
Given at Leicester
The 16th day of Nov
James F. Bordley
James F. Bordley
James F. Bordley

No. 74
James Bordley
Volunteered at Nov 16th 1863.
By J. C. Engley
14th Regiment of Art
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
Given at
The
Witness:

1553

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *James Bordley* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Bordley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner III

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Bordley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair.

14th Regiment of Arty

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1554

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bordley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Princeton
The 16th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

James Bordley
Recruit

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. C. Baughey
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Nov 16th

1863

No.

74



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

1555

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

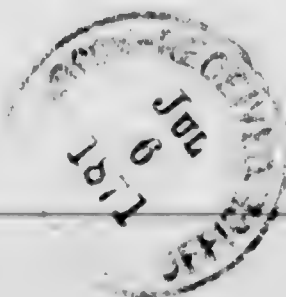
Private James Boardly

Late of Company *1st*

11th Reg't of *M. S. C. A. (N)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lee*

on the *8th* day of *June* 186 .



1864

1556

Inventory of the effects of James Boardly late
a private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company I of
the 8th Regiment of U.S. H. Arty (Col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company I, 8th Regiment of U.S. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, dk. Mus. complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Parapet on the 8th day of June 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Sable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	1		Notes..... \$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
James Boardly deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at Camp Parapet La
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Premier La

DATE: June 8. 1864.

[A. T. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Farnum
Captain

Commanding the Company.

1557

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Boardley
8 Reg't of U.S. A. A. (Col'd)
11th Reg't
VOLUNTEERS.
Disd June 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

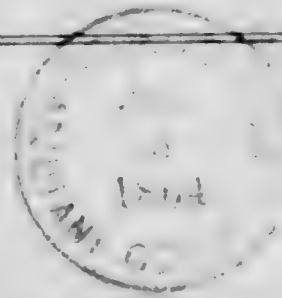
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 7 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



1558

I certify, on honor, that James Boardley a Private of
 Captain S. J. Sammons Company (C) of the 8 Regiment of U. S. M. & V. Cold
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in _____, State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Sk. Mul. complexion.
Dr. eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty Eighth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Angley, at Providence, on the Sixteenth day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in R. I. and La to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever
(And from 89th U. S. Volunteer Infy.)

The said James Boardley was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty four $\frac{44}{100}$ dollars, since the 16 day of November,
 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For 2nd Shoes lost (1 Screen Driver 1 Mopex 1 Soapstone) 43 cts.
also 1 Musquito Bar \$1.00 1 Bed Sack \$2.30 Haversack 49 cts.
Am'ty. in all is $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La, this 8 day
 of June, 1864.

Samuel J. Sammons

Captain

Commanding Company

1559

Boards, James
S, Co. *D*, *S* Reg't *U.S.A.*

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>4</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1560

37
2d Br. 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Bravelley

8 Reg't of Mass. H. Art'y (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1561

I certify, on honor, that James Boardley a Private of
 Captain J. F. Annan's Company (I) of the 8 Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in _____ State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty eighth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C. Engly
 _____, at Providence, on the sixteenth day of November
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. & La
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid fever

The said James Boardley was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty four ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

For loss of One Horse (Wagon-driver) (wiper) (Tompson) 45 cts
Also one Haversack 49 cts
 amounting to 4 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La, this 8 day of June, 1864.

Samuel Annan

Captain

Commanding Company.

1562

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Boardley

8 Reg't of *U. S. A. 4th (Col'd)*

VOLUNTEERS.

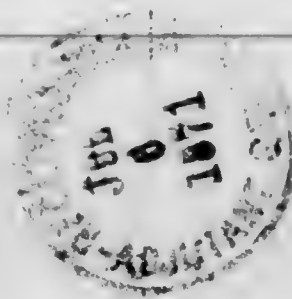
*Receipt of Effects forwarded to Washington
J. H. 30th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that James H. Barclay a Private of
Captain L. H. H. H. H. Company (B) of the 8 Regiment of U. S. 24th Col'd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty Eighth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Angley, at Providence, on the 10th day of November,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R. I. & La
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid Fever

The said James Boardley was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Four $\frac{4}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

For loss of Card, Stomach Screen, Driver's Paper, Blanketing, 45 cents.
Plus 1 Messager's Box 8 100 ¹⁰⁰ dollars amounting to _____ ^{4 24} ¹⁰⁰ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lunenburg, this 8 day of June, 1864.

Samuel Larnum

.....
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1564

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Boardly
8th Reg't of *44th Inf (Col)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

1565

I certify, on honor, that James Boardley a private of
 Captain S. Farnum's Company (1) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. H. Arty (Col's)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dk. med. complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twenty eighth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Typhoid
Fever

The said James Boardley was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty four $\frac{2}{10}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for loss of Ordnance (1 screw Driver 1 Wiper 1 Tompion) 4.5 cts -
C. & G. Equipage (1 Haversack 49 cts 1 Musquito Bar 1.00 1 Bed
Sheet 2.50 amounting to Four $\frac{2}{10}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greiner, Louisiana, this 8th day
 of June, 1864.

Samuel Farnum
Captain

Commanding Company.

1566



1567

Camp Parapet La.,

June 16th 1864

Received of Capt. Paul. Farnum
Co. "F" 8th N.Y.C.V. (H.) the following effects
of Private James Boardly late of Co. "F"
8th N.Y.C.V. (H.) now deceased which I
claim as his wife

1 Cap, 1 Great-Coat, 1 Mixture Coat,
1 pair Trowsers, 2 Flannel shirts, 1 pair Shoes,
1 Blanket, 1 Haversack, 1 Knapsack.

Mary^{nee} Boardly
Wife

Witness A. F. F.

A. F. Farnum

1st Lt. Col. W. J. L. (Heavy)

1568

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Boardley

Late of Company *I*

8 Reg't of *U. S. H. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Parapet La*

on the *8* day of *June* 186*4*.



1569

Inventory of the effects of James Boardly late
 a Private of Captain Samuel Tammam's Company I of
 the 8 Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 10 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
 in Company I, 8 Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Alabama in the State
 of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 8 day of June 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Boardly, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge of Hq. at Camp Parapet La
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Trencher La

DATE: June 20 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Tammam
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

189

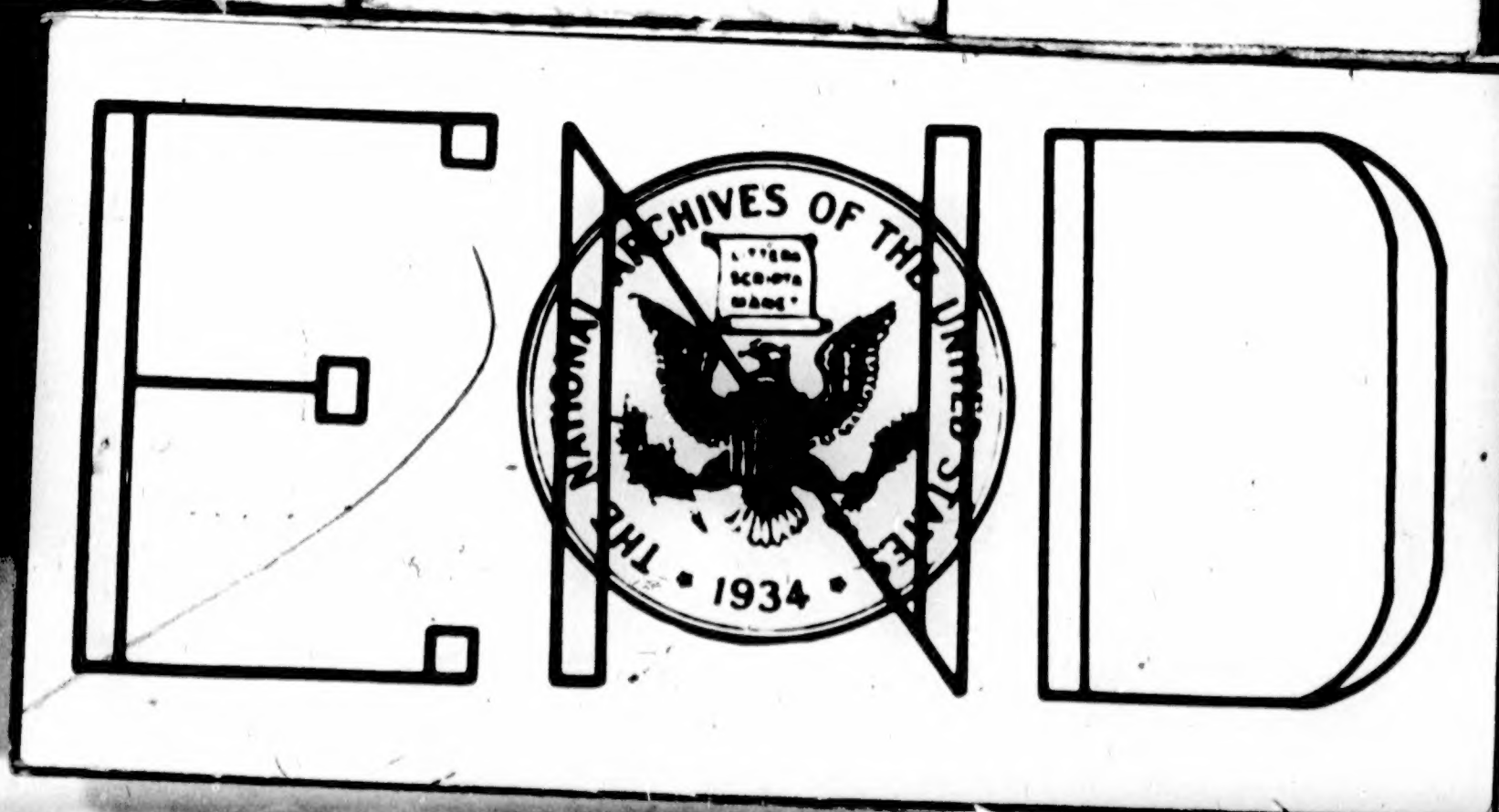
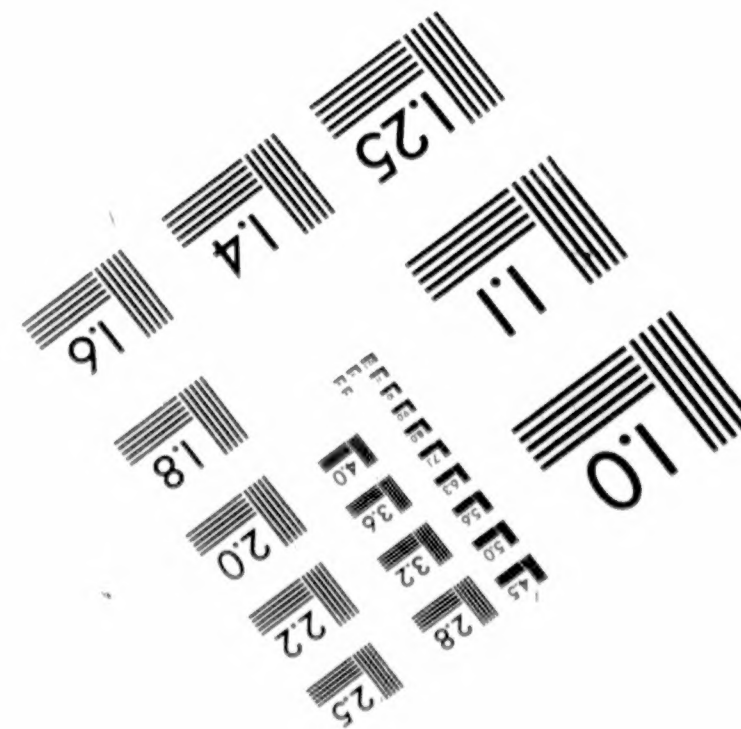
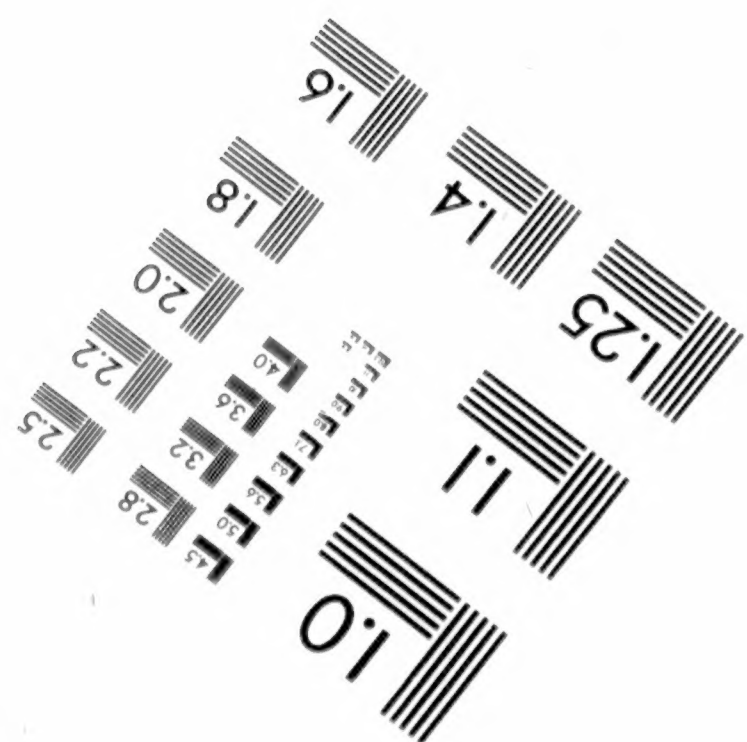
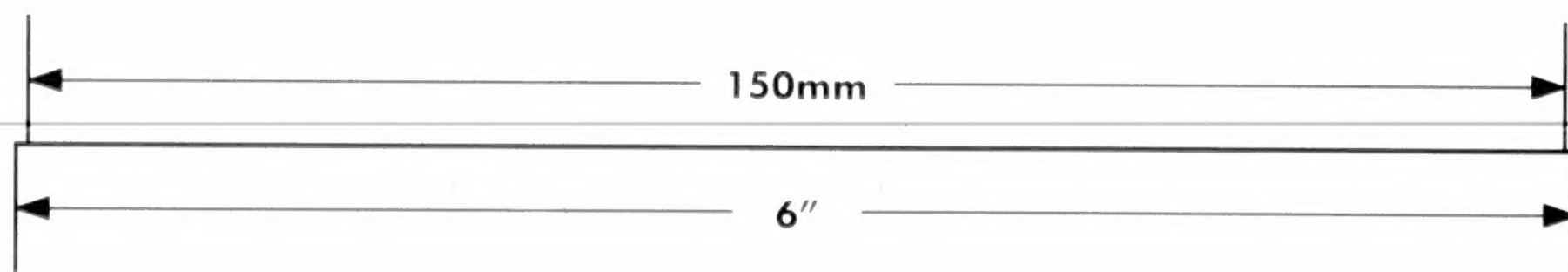
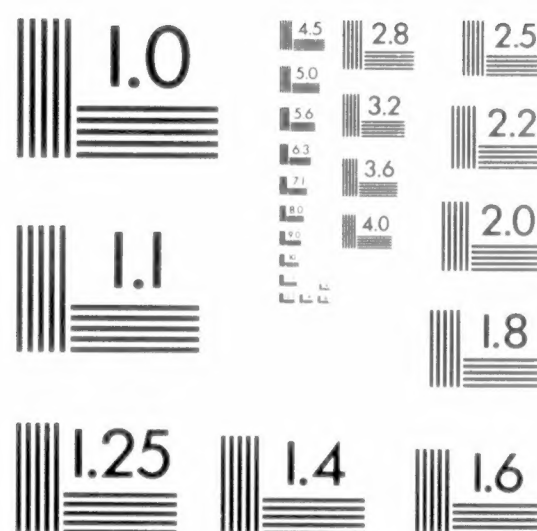
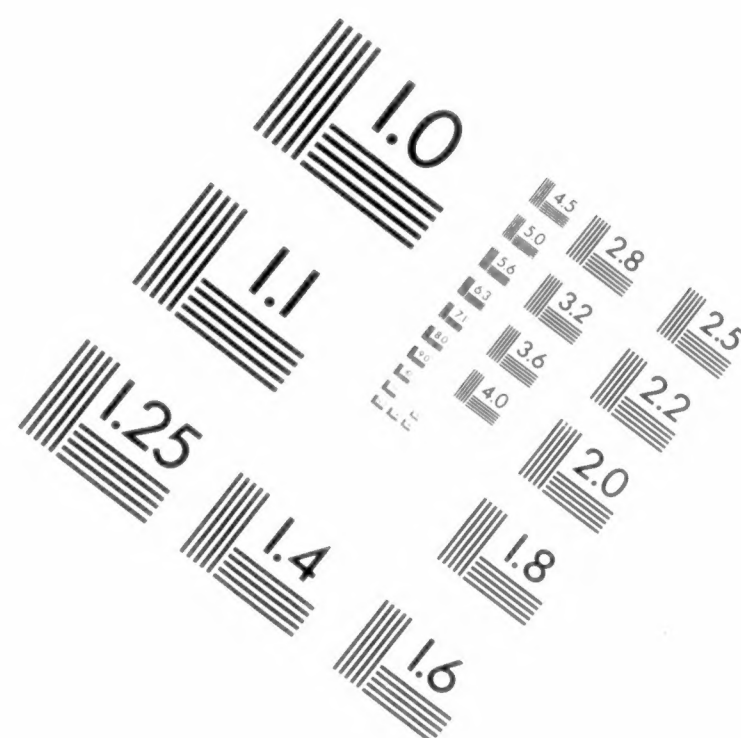
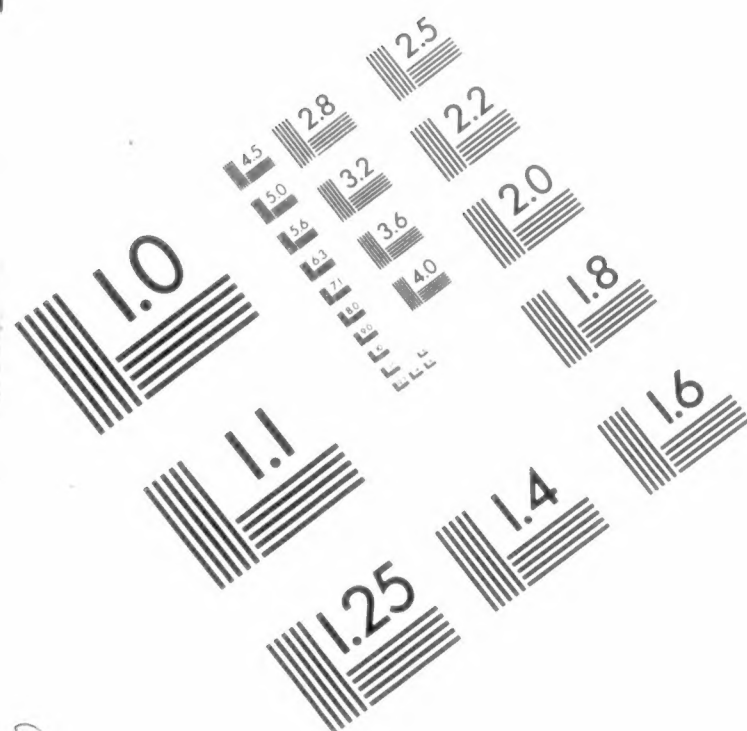


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND